

## SHIRE OF LAVERTON

## MINUTES

# OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD ON 18 MAY 2017

COMMENCING AT 5:01PM

Willing on the second s

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DECLARATION OF OPENING				
2.	ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS				
3.	RECORD OF ATTENDANCE				
4.	APPI		NS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	1	
5.	RES	PONSE 1	TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	2	
6.	PUB	LIC QUE	STION TIME	2	
7.	NOT		TEMS TO BE DISCUSSED BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	2	
8.	CON	FIRMAT	ION OF MINUTES	2	
	8.1		ARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 27 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 793)	2	
			OMC170501	2	
9.	PETI	TIONS /	DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS	2	
	9.1	UPDATE	ON GRUYERE PROJECT – Mr Glenn Firth – Gruyere JV	2	
10.			MENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION	2	
	10.1	PRESID	DENT'S REPORT (FILE REF: 198)	2	
	40.0	07UED	OMC170502	3	
	10.2	OTHER	MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55)	<b>3</b> 3	
				-	
11.			F COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS H, BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING BUSINESS	3 3	
			E AND ADMINISTRATION BUSINESS	3	
			Bank Reconciliation as at 31 March 2017 (File Ref: 33)	3	
			OMC170504	5	
	11.3	WORKS	S AND SERVICES BUSINESS	6	
	11.4	СОММ	JNITY DEVELOPMENT BUSINESS	6	
	11.5	MANAG	EMENT AND POLICY BUSINESS	6	
		11.5.1	Councillors' Information Bulletin April 2017 (File Ref: 1112)	6 7	
		11.5.2	GVROC Meeting Minutes 21 April 2017 (File Ref: 850)	7	
			OMC170506	9	
		11.5.3	WALGA 2017 Local Government Convention and AGM (File Ref: 1090)	10	
			OMC170507	12	
		11.5.4	Appointment of Replacement Council Delegates for Local/Regional Committees and Working Groups (File Ref: 268)	12	
			OMC170508	15	

12.	ELECT	ED MEMBERS' MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN
		USINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE
		OMC170509
	13.1	ACCOUNTS PAID AS AT 30 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 1091)
		OMC170510
	13.2	ACCOUNTS PAID AS AT 30 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 1091)
		OMC170511
	13.3	REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES AS AT 30 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 1091)
PROCE	EDURAL	OMC170512
PROCE	EDURAL	OMC170513
	13.4	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2017 (FILE REF: 1092)
		OMC170514
	13.5	AUTHORISED OFFICER APPOINTMENTS – DOG ACT 1976 (FILE REF: 262)
	13.6	COMMUNITY SAFETY AND WELL BEING PLAN (FILE REF: 1124)
	13.7	MINUTES OF AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING 18 MAY 2017 (FILE REF: 207)
		OMC170515
		OMC170516
		OMC170517
		OMC170518
	13.8	CR GEOFF WALDER – LETTER OF RESIGNATION (FILE REF: 232)
		OMC170519
	13.9	FOCUS MINERALS – APPLICATION FOR MINING LEASE M38/1272 AND SHIRE'S OBJECTION 497712 (FILE REF: 1089)
		OMC170520
	13.10	YILKA NATIVE TITLE CLAIM – UPDATE OF EFFECT OF MANAGEMENT OF GREAT CENTRAL ROAD (FILE REF: 19)
4.	ITEMS	FOR CONSIDERATION BEHIND CLOSED DOORS
PROCE	EDURAL	OMC170521
	14.1	
		OMC170522
PROCE	EDURAL	OMC170523
5.		IEETING
16.	CLOSU	RE OF MEETING
17.	CERTIF	ICATION BY CHAIRMAN

## ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT NO	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
OMC170518-10.1.A	President's Report	Appended
OMC170518-10.2.A	Elected Members' Report	Appended
OMC170518-11.5.2.A	GVROC Meeting Minutes 21 April 2017	Appended
OMC170518-13.4.A	Statement of Financial Activity for the Period Ending 31 March 2017	Appended
OMC170518-13.7.A	Minutes of the Audit Committee Meeting held 18 May 2017	Appended

Willing on the second s

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL, HELD IN THE LAVERTON COUNCIL CHAMBERS ON 15 MAY 2017 COMMENCING AT 5:01PM

## 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

The President, Cr P Hill, declared the meeting open at 5:01pm and read aloud the disclaimer as printed in the Agenda. He then welcomed Mr Len Vidovich, the new Executive Manager Technical Services, to his first meeting.

### 2. ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

The President, Cr P Hill, welcomed Mr Glenn Firth and Mr Nicholls from the Gold Road Resources/GoldFields Australia Gruyere Joint Venture to the meeting.

### 3. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE

### 3.1 PRESENT

Cr P Hill	President
Cr S Weldon	Deputy President
Cr R Ryles	Councillor (from 6:01pm)
Cr D Ross	Councillor
Cr R Weldon	Councillor
Mr S Deckert	Chief Executive Officer
Mr G Stanley	Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services
Mr L Vidovich	Executive Manager Technical Services
Miss T Farlow	Executive Assistant to the CEO (from 6:20pm)
Ms R Smith	Finance & Administration Manager (observer)
Mr Glenn Firth Mr George Nicholls	Approvals, Risk & HSE Manager - Gruyere Joint Venture (until 7:02pm) Site Construction Manager - Gruyere Joint Venture (until 7:02pm)

### 3.2 APOLOGIES

Mr R Ford	Acting Executive Manager	Technical Services

### 3.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED

Cr R Prentice Councillor

### 4. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

There were no new applications for Leave of Absence.

## 5. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil.

### 6. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

There were no questions from members of the public.

### 7. NOTICE OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

At the time of preparing the Agenda the following item was listed for consideration behind closed doors and was to be distributed separately:

14.1 Write-Off of Rates – Assessment 10608 (File Refs: 61 & 1081)

Council was advised that the above item was not available and would be listed for a future meeting of Council.

### 8. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

### 8.1 ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL – 27 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 793)

### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170501 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

### Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 27 April 2017, be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

CARRIED 4/0

### 9. PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

Mr Glenn Firth and Mr George Nicholls gave a presentation to Council on the updated status of the Gold Road Resources/GoldFields Australia Joint Venture Gruyere Project at Yamarna.

- 05:55pm The President announced that the meeting would take a break for five minutes.
- 06:01pm The meeting resumed.

06:01pm Cr Rex Ryles joined the meeting.

### 10. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION

### 10.1 PRESIDENT'S REPORT (FILE REF: 198)

The President tabled his report for April 2017 for Councillors' information (Attachment OMC170518-10.1.A).

## VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170502 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

### Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

That the President's report (Attachment OMC170518-10.1.A) as tabled, be received.

CARRIED 5/0

### 10.2 OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55)

Cr D Ross' report for April 2017 was presented for Councillors' information (Attachment OMC170518-10.2.A).

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

## OMC170503 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Weldon:

That the Elected Member's Report from Cr D Ross (Attachment OMC170518-10.2.A), be received.

CARRIED 5/0

### 11. **REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS**

### 11.1 HEALTH, BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING BUSINESS

There was no Health, Building and Town Planning Business for consideration at this meeting.

6:20pm Miss T Farlow joined the meeting.

### 11.2 FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BUSINESS

### 11.2.1 BANK RECONCILIATION REPORT AS AT 31 MARCH 2017 (FILE REF: 1093)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The report presented reflects the reconciliation of the Council's bank accounts, including invested funds, as at 31 March 2017.

### ATTACHMENTS

Nil

### APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

### BACKGROUND

Each month Council's financial accounting system and the various bank accounts operated by Council are reconciled as a means of determining the completeness and integrity of transaction processing.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996)

Reg 34(2) – Provides a local government may require such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

### CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

### COMMENT

The balance of the bank statement does not identify any outstanding receipts or payments that have not been received by the bank. This will generally mean that the balance on the bank statement will differ from the balance in the financial statements. The Bank Reconciliation Report shown below provides information of any outstanding receipts or payments so that a true picture is provided in relation to the balance of the various bank accounts.

	MUNICIPAL FUND	OBH DEV. FUND (HELD IN TRUST ACCOUNT)	INVESTMENT - RESERVES	RESTRICTED CASH FUND (TRUST)
Balance as per General Ledger :				
A01101 Municipal Fund	1,425,691.64			
A1102 Unrestricted Short Term Investment	2,019,895.38			
A01110 Term Deposit Reserves/Muni			3,711,253.23	
A1000 Restricted Cash Fund				39,771.28
A01104 LA Community Hub Investment	5,409,938.73			
A1001 Outback Highway Development Fund		6,436.09		
A1003 Outback Hwy Investment Fund		164,708.16		
	8,855,525.75	171,144.25	3,711,253.23	39,771.28
Balance as per Bank Statement	8,918,339.77	171,144.25	3,711,253.23	39,771.28
Adjustments				
Un-receipted Income				
Outstanding Deposits	2,761.99			
	8,921,101.76	171,144.25	3,711,253.23	39,771.28
Less Outstanding Cheques/Withdrawal	65,576.01			
Reconciled Balance	8,855,525.75	171,144.25	3,711,253.23	39,771.28
Variance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### SHIRE OF LAVERTON BANK RECONCILIATION AS AT 31 MARCH 2017

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

The remainder of this page has been left intentionally blank

### OMC170504 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

### Moved Cr D Ross; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That Council accept the Bank Reconciliation Report as at 31 March 2017, as outlined above.

CARRIED 5/0

### 11.3 WORKS AND SERVICES BUSINESS

There was no Works and Services Business for consideration at this meeting.

### 11.4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BUSINESS

There was no Community Development Business for consideration at this meeting.

## 11.5 MANAGEMENT AND POLICY BUSINESS

11.5.1	COUNCILLORS'	INFORMATION	BULLETIN	FOR	APRIL	2017
	(FILE REF: 1112)					

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Tiffany Farlow, Executive Assistant to the CEO
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

Receiving of the Councillors' Information Bulletin for the period ending 30 April 2017 by Council.

### CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT

The Shire of Laverton Councillors' Information Bulletin for the previous month has been circulated under separate cover and is deemed to be a '*Confidential*' document for Councillors' information only.

### APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

### BACKGROUND

Councillors' Information Bulletin for the previoius month was completed and circulated to Councillors.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government Act 1995

- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.
- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Keeping Councillors updated and informed in respect to matters impacting on their role as Councillor.

### CONSULTATION

Nil.

### COMMENT

The Councillors' Information Bulletin is produced to provide Councillors with information that is relevant to their role as a Councillor for the Shire of Laverton, but not requiring a decision of Council.

The Councillors' Information Bulletin was never intended to be a public document. Now with the inclusion of confidential information, it is important that the Information Bulletin be circulated to Councillors and Senior Staff only and not released to the general public.

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170505 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That Council receive the Councillors' Information Bulletin for the period ended 30 April 2017, as previously circulated to Councillors.

### CARRIED 5/0

## 11.5.2 GVROC MEETING MINUTES 21 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 850)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Tiffany Farlow, Executive Assistant to the CEO
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The Council is requested to receive the minutes of the meeting of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) held on 21 April 2017.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170518-11.5.2.A Minutes of the GVROC Meeting held on 21 April 2017

### APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

### BACKGROUND

The GVROC is a voluntary regional organisation established to enhance service delivery and infrastructure for the collective and individual communities and to achieve a sustainable, cost effective model for sharing of resources. The GVROC comprises the following local governments:

Shire of Coolgardie Shire of Dundas City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Shire of Laverton Shire of Leonora Shire of Menzies Shire of Menzies Shire of Ngaanyatjarraku Shire of Wiluna Shire of Esperance Shire of Ravensthorpe

The objectives of the GVROC are to form a strategic alliance for the retention of infrastructure and community services, acquiring funding from government grants, economic development initiatives and private sector funding and establish and maintain effective communication and consultative mechanisms between the participating local governments on policy and processes using a management strategy.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government Act 1995

- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies;
- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Council's participation in and support of the GVROC is important in ensuring that Laverton has a regional voice and will be important as our preferred regional grouping of local governments in the structural reform process.

### CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

### COMMENT

The minutes of the Meeting of the GVROC held on 21 April 2017 are appended for Council's information (Attachment OMC170518-11.5.2.A).

The minutes are presented as an agenda item in case Council is required to consider any matter within the minutes and make a decision. While Council's delegates to the GVROC meeting can make decisions at the GVROC meeting, the GVROC cannot make decisions binding on the individual member Councils.

In respect to this meeting, the author has not been made aware of any specific items requiring Council's consideration from the GVROC Minutes and they are presented for information and noting.

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170506 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

### Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

### That Council:

- 1. Receives the Minutes of the Meeting of the GVROC held on 21 April 2017, and notes the decisions of the GVROC Council contained within the Minutes; and
- 2. Endorses the decisions made at the meeting and as recorded in the Minutes of the Meeting held 21 April 2017.

CARRIED 5/0

The remainder of this page has been left intentionally blank

## 11.5.3 WALGA 2017 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONVENTION AND AGM (FILE REF: 1090)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Tiffany Farlow, Executive Assistant to the CEO
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The 2017 WALGA Trade Exhibition and WA Local Government Convention will be held from 02-04 August 2017 (Wednesday to Friday), with various pre and post Conference training opportunities for Councillors. The WALGA AGM and a GVROC meeting are also usually scheduled in Perth in the same week to coincide with the Convention.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC1605-11.5.3.A	2017 WALGA State and Local Government Forum Schedule
OMC1605-11.5.3.B	2017 WALGA Convention Information & Registration Brochure

### **APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION**

Council needs to determine the numbers of members and officers who will be attending the convention as voting delegates and observers, in order to make advance accommodation and travel plans to take advantage of earlybird offers.

### BACKGROUND

The 2017 Convention is an annual opportunity for all local governments in Western Australia to come together to discuss common issues of importance which culminates in the Annual General Meeting of WALGA.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government Act 1995

- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies;
- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Attendance at Local Government Week will be in accordance with Policies 3.10 and 3.11.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Adopted Budget usually contains provision for three (3) Councillors and the CEO to attend the Convention, however, more Councillors can be accommodated as much of the expenditure is incurred in the next financial year and can therefore be budgeted for at that time, as was the case in 2015 and 2016. Commencing travel bookings now will permit advantageous pricing and ensure availability of required flights. Delegates and observers stayed at the Parmelia Hilton in 2015 and 2016, however accommodation at this hotel is limited now and needs to be confirmed as soon as possible. The EA to the CEO has made an unconfirmed booking for five rooms.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The representation of the Shire of Laverton is important in ensuring that this Shire and region have a voice at the State level. Further, this is a good forum to enhance the professional development of Councillors and CEO.

### CONSULTATION

Nil.

### COMMENT

The Shire of Laverton is an active member and supporter of the Western Australian Local Government Association and participates regularly in WALGA State and Zone activities.

At a minimum, Council endorses the attendance of its WALGA Zone delegates and CEO to this event. The attendance of other councillors as observers should also be encouraged within budget parameters.

WALGA normally arranges a number of pre and post conference Training Courses for Councillors and Officers and GVROC normally holds their AGM that week as well as a 'GVROC Dinner' which delegates and observers will be able to attend. Information about these events will be communicated to Councillors when available.

WALGA have the following Elected Member & Officer training courses scheduled for the same week:

COURSE	DATE
Planning Practices – The Esentials	31 Jul 2017
Participate in Local Government Emergency Management Preparation	1 Aug 2017
Planning Practices - Advanced	1 Aug 2017
Manage Recovery Activities for Local Government	4 Aug 2017

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170507 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

### Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

### That Council:

- 1. Endorses the attendance of Cr Hill and Cr S Weldon as voting delegates to the 2017 Local Government Convention and AGM as well as the GVROC meeting;
- 2. Endorses the attendance of the CEO, Cr D Ross, Cr R Ryles, Cr R Weldon and Cr R Prentice (if she confirms on return from Leave of Absence) as observers to the 2017 Local Government Convention, AGM and GVROC meeting;
- 3. Approves that the costs associated with the attendance of the voting delegates, observers and their partners at the Convention be met in accordance with Council Policies 03.10 and 03.11.
- 4. Authorises the Executive Assistant to the CEO to commence travel bookings and confirm accommodation bookings for the 2017 Convention.

CARRIED 5/0

6:38pm Miss T Farlow left the meeting.

### 11.5.4 APPOINTMENT OF REPLACEMENT COUNCIL DELEGATES FOR LOCAL/REGIONAL COMMITTEES AND WORKING GROUPS (FILE REF: 268)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Tiffany Farlow, Executive Assistant to the CEO
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The appointment of Councillors to various vacant positions on committees and working groups following the resignations of Cr D Cannons and Cr G Walder.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC160518-11.5.4.A Committees and Delegates as at 01 May 2017

### APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

### BACKGROUND

With the resignations of Cr D Cannons and Cr G Walder in recent months, there are now several vacant delegate or proxy positions on various Committees and Working Groups which the Shire of Laverton is a member. These vacancies have been shown in the Councillors' Information Bulletins and the list is also presented as Attachment OMC170518-11.5.4.A.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government Act 1995

- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies;
- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district; and
- Section 5.8 Provides that a local government <u>may</u> establish \* committees of three or more persons to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of the local government that can be delegated to committees. \*Absolute majority required.
- Section 5.9 A committee is to comprise:
  - (a) Council members only;
  - (b) Council members and employees;
  - (c) Council members, employees and other persons;
  - (d) Council members and other persons;
  - (e) employees and other persons; or
  - (f) other persons only
- Section 5.11 (2)– Provides that the tenure of a person's appointment to a committee, amongst other circumstances, will expire at the next ordinary election day (i.e. in October 2017);

### Cemeteries Act 1986

- Section 6 Where an order is made or is deemed to have been made under section 5 vesting the care, control and management of a cemetery in a local government authority, the authority shall, subject to this Act and to any necessary modifications, perform and subject to the duties imposed on Boards under this Act; and references in this Act to a Board or Boards shall be construed accordingly in relation to such a local government authority as the case may require.
- Section 24(1)(b) A Board shall preserve and maintain a cemetery in a safe, clean and orderly condition.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

### CONSULTATION

Nil.

### COMMENT

Whilst Council would normally appoint delegates to these committees and working groups immediately following ordinary elections, these are not scheduled until. The next ordinary elections are scheduled for the latter half of October 2017, effectively leaving some committees and working groups with vacancies for six months unless replacement delegates and proxies are chosen now. The only committee with a vacancy which falls under any Statutory constraints is the Friends of Laverton Cemetery Advisory Group.

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### STAFF RECOMMENDATION

That Council appoint the following members to fill committee vacancies until such time as all committee and working group appointments are reviewed following the Ordinary Election in October 2017:

- 1. Cr \_\_\_\_\_ as a Councillor Representative to the Friends of Laverton Cemetery Advisory Group.
- 2. Cr \_\_\_\_\_ as a Proxy to the Goldfields Esperance Regional Collaborative Group.
- 3. Cr \_\_\_\_\_ as a Delegate to the Goldfields Esperance Regional Road Group.
- 4. Cr \_\_\_\_\_\_ as a Proxy to the Goldfields Esperance Zone of WALGA/GVROC.
- 5. Cr \_\_\_\_\_ as a Proxy to the Goldfields Tourism Network Association.
- 6. Cr \_\_\_\_\_ as a Delegate to the Northern Goldfields Inter-Agency Meeting.
- 7. Cr \_\_\_\_\_ as a Proxy to the Northern Goldfields Inter-Agency Meeting.
- 8. Cr \_\_\_\_\_ as a Panellist to the Playgroup and Childcare Project Working Group.

### OMC170508 COUNCIL DECISION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr R Weldon:

That Council appoint the following members to fill committee vacancies until such time as all committee and working group appointments are reviewed following the Ordinary Election in October 2017:

- 1. Cr D Ross as a Councillor Representative to the Friends of Laverton Cemetery Advisory Group.
- 2. Cr R Weldon as a Proxy to the Goldfields Esperance Regional Collaborative Group.
- 3. Cr R Ryles as a Delegate (former Proxy) and Cr S Weldon as a Proxy to the Goldfields-Esperance Regional Road Group.
- 4. Cr R Weldon as a Proxy to the Goldfields Esperance Zone of WALGA/GVROC.
- 5. Cr D Ross as a Proxy to the Goldfields Tourism Network Association.
- 6. Cr S Weldon as a Delegate to the Northern Goldfields Inter-Agency Meeting.
- 7. Cr R Weldon as a Proxy to the Northern Goldfields Inter-Agency Meeting.
- 8. Cr S Weldon as a Panellist to the Playgroup and Childcare Project Working Group.
- 9. Cr R Weldon as a Delegate to the Outback Highway Development Council.

CARRIED 5/0

### **Reason for Amending the Staff Recommendation**

Paragraph 9 was added to the original Staff Recommendation to include a new delegate to the Outback Highway Development Council.

## 12. ELECTED MEMBERS' MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

There were no motions from Elected Members of which previous notice had been given.

The remainder of this page has been left intentionally blank

## 13. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

### OMC170509 PROCEDURAL MOTION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That Council consider the following new business of an urgent nature:

- 13.1 Accounts Paid as at 30 April 2017 (File Ref: 1091
- 13.2 Outstanding Debtors Report as at 30 April 2017 (File Ref: 33)
- 13.4 Statement of Financial Activity for the Period Ended 31 March 2017 (File Ref: 1092)
- 13.7 Minutes of Audit Committee Meeting 18 May 2017 (File Ref: 207)
- 13.8 Cr Geoff Walder Letter of Resignation (File Ref: 232)
- 13.9 Focus Minerals Application for Mining Lease M38/1272 and Shire's Objection 497712 (File Ref: 1089)
- 13.10 Yilka Native Title Claim Updte on Effect of Management of Great Central Road (File Ref: 19)

CARRIED 5/0

Item 13.3 Reimbursement of Expenses as at 30 April 2017 (File Ref: 1091) was not presented to Council as there had been no Reimbursements claimed for April 2017.

Items 13.5 and 13.6 (listed below) were unavailable and were withdrawn from the May 2017 Agenda. They will be presented to a future meeting of Council:

- 13.5 Authorised Officer Appointments Dog Act 1976 (File Ref: 262)
- 13.6 Community Safety and Well Being Plan (File Ref: 1124)

### 13.1 ACCOUNTS PAID AS AT 30 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 1091)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Shire of Laverton
AUTHOR:	Robyn Smith, Finance and Administration Manager
SENIOR OFFICER:	Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The presentation of a list of accounts paid in the preceding month in accordance with Council Delegation 21.

Nil

### **APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION**

Not applicable.

### BACKGROUND

In accordance with Delegation 21, the Chief Executive Officer has approved the following accounts for payment:

Creditors	Туре	Date	Chq #	Amount
AirBP	Bill Pmt -Cheque	18/04/17	Debit	-26,508.08
Allied Projects - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-21,120.00
Andrew Sutcliffe - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-59.60
Asgard Investors Services	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-301.10
Australia Post - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-329.05
Australian Super - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-2,154.16
Bunnings Group Limited - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-428.73
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-673.80
CBUS - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-934.02
Child Support Agency - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-543.96
Colonial First Choice - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-209.76
Cooper Fluid Systems - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-568.11
Core Business - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-12,441.00
CREDIT CARD PURCHASES	Cheque	3/04/17	debit	-5,243.88
Dept of Transport	Bill Pmt -Cheque	3/04/17	Debit	-30.15
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	5/04/17	Debit	-900.30
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	6/04/17	Debit	-9,302.95
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	10/04/17	Debit	-648.75
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	11/04/17	Debit	-422.75
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	12/04/17	Debit	-98.85
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17	Debit	-484.90
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	18/04/17	Debit	-57.65
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	20/04/17	Debit	-600.85
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	21/04/17	Debit	-633.00
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17	13036	-24.75
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17	Debit	-516.45

Creditors	Туре	Date	Chq #	Amount
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	26/04/17	Debit	-705.60
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	27/04/17	Debit	-1,099.25
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	28/04/17	Debit	-655.00
Eagle Petroleum (WA) - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-32,827.12
First National Real Estate - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-4,180.00
Flex Industries Pty Ltd - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-820.91
Forman Brothers - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-736.67
Greenfield Technical Services - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-357.50
HESTA Super Fund - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-140.54
HI Constructions (Aust) Pty Ltd - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-27,373.50
Hitachi Construction Machinery - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-4,339.85
Horizon Power - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	28/04/17	13037	-1,745.71
HostPlus Super - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-812.63
Intrust Super - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-1,444.52
Investec Asset Finance & Leasing Pty Ltd	Bill Pmt -Cheque	18/04/17	Debit	-3,454.89
Janelle Duncan - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-1,000.00
National Australia Bank	Payroll	12/04/17		-86,241.31
Moore Stephens - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-6,460.30
National Australia Bank	Bill Pmt -Cheque	19/04/17	Debit	-20.25
National Australia Bank	Payroll	27/04/17		-76,693.37
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	28/04/17	Debit	-81.53
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	28/04/17	Debit	-64.98
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	28/04/17	Debit	-40.00
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	28/04/17	Debit	-40.00
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	28/04/17	Debit	-32.70
Outback Geek - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-1,800.00
Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-1,390.79
Pivotel Satellite Pty Limited	Bill Pmt -Cheque	28/04/17	13038	-1,075.60
Redfish Technologies - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-5,714.50
Reliance Petroleum (BP)	Bill Pmt -Cheque	21/04/17	Debit	-69.97
REST Superannuation - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-621.42
Salomi Varkey - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-2,000.00
Sean Wells - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-790.26
Star Track Express - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-533.26

Creditors	Туре	Date	Chq #	Amount
Telstra	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17	13034	-1,101.50
	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17	13039	-2,982.17
Truckline - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-4,050.73
WA Super - EFT	Liability Cheque	28/04/17		-41,380.64
Water Corporation	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17	13035	-1,461.20
Westland Autos Pty Ltd - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-1,079.72
Westrac Pty Ltd - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-537.38
WML Consultants Pty Ltd - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	13/04/17		-32,311.80
Workwear Group - EFT	Bill Pmt -Cheque	24/04/17		-294.78
			Total	-435,800.45

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996)

Reg. 34(2)(c) – Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

### CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

### COMMENT

A listing of payments made providing more detail can be found in the Information Bulletin for the preceding month.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170510 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

### Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council acknowledges receipt of the list of payments made under Delegation 21 as per the submitted list totalling \$435,800.45 and summarised as following:

Cheque Numbers	13034 – 13039	\$8,390.93
Direct Debit Payments	01/04/2017	\$34,212.94
Licensing Transfers	01/04/2017 - 30/04/2017	\$16,156.45
Bank Fees	01/04/2017 – 03/04/2017	\$279.46
VISA Payments	28/03/2017 – 28/04/2017	\$5,243.88
EFT Payments	01/04/2017 – 30/04/2017	\$208,582.11
Salary and Wages	01/04/2017 - 30/04/2017	\$162,934.68
	Total Payments/	\$435,800.45

### CARRIED 5/0

### 13.2 OUTSTANDING DEBTORS REPORT AT 30 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 33)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Shire of Laverton
AUTHOR:	Robyn Smith, Finance and Administration Manager
SENIOR OFFICER:	Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The presentation of a report indicating the outstanding Debtor Balances as at the end of the previous month.

### ATTACHMENTS

Nil

### **APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION**

Not applicable.

### BACKGROUND

Council has requested a report of the Outstanding Debtors of the Shire of Laverton as at the preceding month end.

Minutes Page 21

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Reg. 5(1) (a) – The Chief Executive Officer is to establish efficient systems and procedures for the proper collection of all money owing to the local government.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

### CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

### COMMENT

The balance of Outstanding Debtors at 30 April 2017 is \$1,459,961.04. A detailed list of Debtor Balances is provided in the April 2017 Information Bulletin.

The total debtor balance includes:

	Current	1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	> 90	TOTAL
General Debtors	0.00	948,046.89	15,669.06	8,706.14	28,199.87	1,000,621.96
Doubtful Debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-138,000.00	-138,000.00
Rates	0.00	12,348.79	-1,230.21	-34,124.44	620,344.94	597,339.08
TOTAL	0.00	960,395.68	14,438.85	-25,418.30	510,544.81	1,459,961.04

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170511 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr R Weldon:

That the report of Outstanding Debtors as at 30 April 2017 be received.

CARRIED 5/0

## 13.3 REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES AS AT 30 APRIL 2017 (FILE REF: 1093)

Council was advised that no reimbursements were made during the month of April 2017, therefore there was no requirement for Agenda Item 13.3.

07:02pm Mr G Firth and Mr G Nicholls left the meeting.

OMC170512 PROCEDURAL DECISION OF COUNCIL

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That this meeting adjourn for dinner at 7:02pm.

CARRIED 5/0

### OMC170513 PROCEDURAL DECISION OF COUNCIL

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That this meeting resume at 7:35pm.

CARRIED 5/0

# 13.4 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2017 (FILE REF: 1093)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

To accept the Statement of Financial Activity for the period ended 31 March 2017.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170518-13.4.A Statement of Financial Activity for the period ended 31 March 2017

### APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

### BACKGROUND

Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires the preparation of a statement of financial activity each month, reporting on revenue and expenditure. Material variances (as determined by the Council annually) between actual and budgeted figures must be commented on.

Variances between budgeted and actual expenditure, including the required Material Variances of plus or minus 10% and \$10,000, which is the limit set as per Council Resolution, should be reported on.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Reg 34(2) – Provides a local government may require such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

### CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

### COMMENT

The Statement of Financial Activity is presented monthly, being generated by our off-site Accountants, Moore Stephens and then printed in our office.

Once the reports are received from Moore Stephens, comments are added to various sections of the report to provide additional information or explanations. Explanations for any material variance identified in the reports are provided in Note 13 Major Variances.

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170514 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

### Moved Cr D Ross; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

That the Statement of Financial Activity for the period ended 31 March 2017, as presented (Attachment OMC170518-13.4.A), be accepted.

CARRIED 5/0

## 13.5 AUTHORISED OFFICER APPOINTMENTS – DOG ACT 1976 (FILE REF: 262)

### 13.6 COMMUNITY SAFETY AND WELL BEING PLAN (FILE REF: 1124)

Council was advised that two Agenda Items (13.5 Authorised Officer Appointments – *Dog Act* 1976 and 13.6 Community Safety and Wellbeing Plan) were not available for consideration at this meeting and would be presented at a subsequent meeting of Council.

## 13.7 MINUTES OF AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING – 18 MAY 2017 (FILE REF: 207)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

Minutes of the Audit Committee meeting which was held on 18 May 2017.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170518-13.7.A Minutes of the Audit Committee Meeting held 18 May 2017

### **APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION**

Not applicable.

### BACKGROUND

An Audit Committee Meeting was held on 18 May 2017 to accept the Audit Reports for the Year Ended 30 June 2015 and accept the Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 2015. Council therefore needs to receive the Minutes of the Audit Committee Meeting held on 18 May 2017 and consider the Committee's recommendations to Council.

The recommendations to Council arising from the Audit Committee Meeting were as follows:

AC151202 That it be recommended to Council that the Annual Management Letter and Independent Auditor's Report for the year ended 30 June 2015, as prepared by Auditor Billy-Joe Thomas, and appended as Attachments AC1512-4.1A and AC1512-4.1B, be accepted;

AC151203 That it be recommended to Council that the Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 2015 be accepted. The Minutes of the Audit Committee Meeting held on 18 May 2017 are now presented (Attachment OMC170518-13.7.A) to Council for consideration.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.
- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- Sections 7.1.A, B &C Outline the rules for the establishment and conduct of the Audit Committee.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications in respect to this report.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

There are no strategic implications in respect to this report.

### CONSULTATION

Steven Deckert – Chief Executive Officer

### COMMENT

The Reports contained within the Minutes of the Audit Committee Meeting give the background for the three recommendations. The Audit Committee is comprised of the full Council so it is expected that the recommendations of the Committee will be adopted by Council.

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required for Recommendation 1;

Simple majority decision of Council required for Recommendation 2;

Absolute majority decision of Council required for Recommendation 3;

Simple majority decision of Council required for Recommendation 4.

### OMC170515 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

### Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council accept the Minutes of the Audit Committee Meeting held on 18 May 2017.

CARRIED 5/0

### OMC170516 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council accepts the recommendation of the Audit Committee as a decision of Council, being:

AC170502 That the Annual Management Letter and Independent Auditor's Report for the year ended 30 June 2015, as prepared by Auditor Billy-Joe Thomas, be accepted;

CARRIED 5/0

### OMC170517 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council accepts the recommendation of the Audit Committee as a decision of Council, being:

'AC170503 ... that the Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 2015 appended as Attachment AC1512-4.2.A, be accepted.

CARRIED 5/0

### OMC170518 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council accepts the recommendation of the Audit Committee as a decision of Council, being:

'AC170504 ... that a general meeting of electors be held on Thursday 22 June 2017 in the Council Chambers commencing at 4:00pm (June Council meeting day) to present the Annual Report for the year ended 30 June 2015 to the electors.

CARRIED 5/0

### 13.8 CR GEOFF WALDER – LETTER OF RESIGNATION (FILE REF: 232)

SUBMISSION TO:Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:The author has no financial interest in this matterOWNER/APPLICANT:Not applicableAUTHOR:Steven Deckert, Chief Executive OfficerSENIOR OFFICER:Not applicablePREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:Not applicable

#### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

To receive and consider the letter of resignation as a Councillor received from Cr Geoff Walder.

## ATTACHMENTS

OMC170518-13.8.A Letter of Resignation received from Cr Walder on 27 April 2017

### APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not Applicable

### BACKGROUND

Cr Geoff Walder has submitted his resignation as a Councillor, effective from 28 April 2017, due to his and his family's relocation to New South Wales. Please refer to his letter of resignation appended (OMC170518-13.8.A).

Geoff has been a Councillor since 2014 and in that time has proven to be a very capable councillor and advocate for the Laverton residents and the Shire of Laverton. It is unfortunate that we are losing Geoff at this time, however I'm sure Council will wish Geoff, Jasmine and family all the very best for the future.

As a consequence of Geoff's resignation a vacancy is now created on Council that needs to be considered by Council.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) – Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.

- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- Section 4.17(2) Makes provisions for holding the vacancy over until the October ordinary election

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

### CONSULTATION

Nil

### COMMENT

The Local Government Act places an obligation on Council's to fill vacancies occurring on Council either through the ordinary elections held every two years (next due in October 2017) or through extraordinary elections when vacancies arise outside of the ordinary election cycle.

It is possible to undertake and extraordinary election process to fill Cr Walder's position for the balance of his term expiring in October 2017, however based on the election process timeframe, the newly elected councillor, allowing for the minimum time to conduct the election, would most likely be sworn in at the Ordinary Meeting on 24 August 2017. This would mean that they would only attend 2 Council meetings before their position became vacant. This would seem an expensive and time consuming process for little real benefit.

There is however an option pursuant to section 4.17(2) of the Local government Act, whereby the Council can seek the Electoral Commissioner's approval to hold the vacancy over until the October 2017 Ordinary Election. This would seem the best common-sense option and is what is being recommended.

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### OMC170519 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That Council:

- 1. Place on public record Council's reluctant acceptance of Cr Geoff Walder's resignation as Councillor effective from 28 April 2017 and acknowledgement of the exemplary role he fulfilled in his time as a Councillor for the Shire of Laverton;
- 2. Seek the approval of the Electoral Commissioner, pursuant to section 4.17(2) of the *Local Governemnt Act 1995,* to hold the vacancy created by Cr Walder over until the Ordinary Election in October 2017.
- 3. Refer the matter back to Council for further consideration should the Electoral Commissioner not approve Council's application to hold the vacancy over.

CARRIED 4/1

Cr R Ryles voted against the motion as he did not agree with point 2.

## 13.9 FOCUS MINERALS – APPLICATION FOR MINING LEASE M38/1272 AND SHIRE'S OBJECTION 497712 (FILE REF: 1089)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
SENIOR OFFICER:	Not applicable
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Not applicable

### MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

To consider a proposal from Focus Minerals to enable the Shire to remove its objection to the granting on mining lease M38/1272.

### ATTACHMENTS

OMC170518-13.9.A	Map of application area of M38/1272
OMC170518-13.9.B	Aerial photo of Mt Crawford showing the access road and powerline.
OMC170518-13.9.C	Letter of 4 April 2017 from Focus giving certain undertakings
OMC170518-13.9.D	Example of Letter Agreement – Letter Agreement entered into with Maria Resources

### APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not Applicable

### BACKGROUND

On 25 November 2016, the Shire lodged an objection to the granting of mining lease M38/1272 on the basis that the application sits over Mt Crawford. Please refer to the map of the application area appended (Attachment OMC170518-13.9.A). The Shire has telecommunication infrastructure on Mt Crawford and there is also an access track and powerline servicing the telecommunication infrastructure.

The objection was lodged to enable dialogue with Focus Minerals and reach agreement to ensure that the Shire infrastructure, including the access track and powerline, are not compromised by mining activity and continue to be accessible. Please refer to the aerial photo appended (Attachment OMC170518-13.9.B).

Focus is amenable to reaching such an agreement and is now seeking a Council resolution to this effect.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) – Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.

Section 3.1 – Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

### CONSULTATION

Claudia Bertone, Lawyer, Austwide Legal Pty Ltd Samantha Dykmans, Geologist, Focus Minerals Ltd

### COMMENT

Since lodging the objection, the Shire and Focus have been having some discussion about the nature of the Shire's objection and what would be required to remove the objection. Focus understand the Shire's position and have indicated that they will comply with the Shire's desire that the telecommunications infrastructure including the access road and powerline are not impacted by mining activity.

In emails Focus has given a number of undertakings that have been summarised in a letter from them on 4 April 2017 as appended (Attachment OMC170518-13.9.C). While this letter gives the required undertakings, it is not signed by senior company executives and may not be binding on Focus in the event that the conditions are not followed.

It is recommended that if Council is agreeable to the undertakings in Focus's letter of 4 April 2017, that Focus be requested to prepare a more formal letter signed by senior company executives, binding the company to their obligations. This is not unlike the letter agreement entered into with Maria Resources in March 2017, which is attached for reference (Attachment OMC170518-13.9.D).

### VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

### STAFF RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- 1. Agrees in-principle with the undertakings given by Focus Minerals Ltd in their letter of 4 April 2017;
- 2. Requests Focus Minerals Limited to prepare a Letter Agreement, along the lines of the letter agreement entered into with Maria Resources in March 2017, for signing by both parties;
- 3. The President and CEO be authorised to sign the Letter Agreement on behalf of the Shire;
- 4. On signing of the Letter Agreement, the CEO undertake the necessary action to have Objection 497712 withdrawn.

The remainder of this page has been left intentionally blank

## OMC170520 COUNCIL DECISION

## Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

## That Council:

- 1. Agrees in-principle with the undertakings given by Focus Minerals Ltd in their letter of 4 April 2017, <u>including continuing access to the gravel pit located within</u> the claim area for the Shire of Laverton;
- 2. Requests Focus Minerals Limited to prepare a Letter Agreement, along the lines of the letter agreement entered into with Maria Resources in March 2017, for signing by both parties;
- 3. The President and CEO be authorised to sign the Letter Agreement on behalf of the Shire;
- 4. On signing of the Letter Agreement, the CEO undertake the necessary action to have Objection 497712 withdrawn.

CARRIED 5/0

## Reason for Amending the Staff Recommendation

Point 1 was amended to clarify that in addition, Council still requires access to a gravel pit within the claim area.

8:06pm Miss T Farlow rejoined the meeting.

Crs S Weldon declared a financial interest in Agenda Item 13.10. as she is a member of the Yilka Native Title Claimant Group.

Cr R Weldon declared a financial interest in Agenda Item 13.10. as his wife is a member of the Yilka Native Title Claimant Group.

The President determined that as a quorum would not be present should Cr S Weldon and Cr R Weldon leave the meeting and that this item will be deferred to the next meeting.

## 13.10 YILKA NATIVE TITLE CLAIM – UPDATE ON EFFECT OF MANAGEMENT OF GREAT CENTRAL ROAD (FILE REF: 19)

SUBMISSION TO:	Ordinary Meeting of Council, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
SENIOR OFFICER:	Not applicable
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Minute OMC160821, Ordinary Meeting of Council held 22 September 2016

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

To receive recent 'confidential' advice from the Department of Premier and Cabinet and to consider the impact of the advice on future management of the Great Centarl Road.

## ATTACHMENTS

OMC170518-13.10.A	<b>CONFIDENTIAL LETTER</b> – from the Executive Director Land, Approvals and Native Title Unit, Department of Premier and Cabinet dated 4 May 2017
OMC170518-13.10.B	<b>CONFIDENTIAL PLAN</b> with indicative northern and southern realignments of the Great Central Road.

## APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Nil

## BACKGROUND

With regard to the Yilka Native Title Claim, while yet to be formally determined, the Judge has given a preliminary 'draft determination' that he wants the parties to negotiate within to finalise the determination. As Council would be aware, the 'draft determination' intimated that the 'public roads' within the claim area were not recognised as such and would become part of the Native Title determination and in effect no longer be public roads.

Since the 'draft determination' in October 2016, the State has been negotiating with the claimants and there appears to be some positive progress, however this is still not clear and unknown whether the Judge will accept what has been negotiated.

A copy of the **Confidential** letter from the Department of Premier and Cabinet is appended (Attachment OMC170518-13.10.A) for your reference which provides an update on the roads matter at this time for Council's consideration.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

#### Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) – Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.

Section 3.1 – Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council at this time, however if adopted, appropriate provision will need to be made in the 2017/18 Budget.

## STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Maintaining public road access through the Yilka Claim area is of strategic importance to the Shire.

#### CONSULTATION

Nil

### COMMENT

While the letter from the Department of Premier and Cabinet provides some positive information in that if formalised in the final determination and the Great Central Road and Anne Beadell Highway are considered "other interests", it would appear that the non-extinguishment principal applies and the ongoing use and maintenance of the road can continue.

However the letter then states that any future proposals by the Shire to conduct works or upgrades should be directed to Main Roads and the Department of Lands. This raises some uncertainty whether the Shire is going to be fettered in some way to go about its usual business of working on this section of the road. Also, the letter only refers to the Great Central Road and Anne Beadell Highway, so it is uncertain as to the status of any other public roads within the claim area.

In some respects we will have to wait and see what the final determination is and what the final legal position is. However, it may also be wise to give some consideration now to what the Shire could do in the event that there are outcomes that impact on the road use particularly if there are reservations from road funding bodies to commit major funding to upgrading the Great Central Road.

One such consideration could be to realign that section of the Great Central Road that is within the claim area, to an alignment that is not impacted by the Yilka Native Title claim.

Please find appended (Attachment OMC170518-13.10.B) a **CONFIDENTIAL PLAN** showing two proposed realignments of the Great Central Road, one to the north and one to the south.

The northern realignment would come off the Bandya Road, skirt to the north of the Yilka Claim area then join back into the current alignment to the east of the Yilka Claim.

The southern alignment would branch off the existing Great Central Road to the east of the current 12 kilometres of seal then join into the White Cliffs Yamarna Road then the Minnie Creek Road before joining back into the current alignment. While this alignment is running through the Yilka Claim, the alignment is such that it runs on what is understood to be a dedicated road alignment for part of the way then through the Yamarna Pastoral lease and connects into an old stock route, all of which should be excluded from the claim area.

It is recommended that the proposed realignments be further investigated and provision be made in the 2017/18 Draft Budget to cover the costs of these investigations.

## VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

## STAFF RECOMMENDATION

## That Council:

- 1. Acknowledge receipt of the confidential letter from the Executive Director, Land, Approvals and Native Title Unit, Department of Premier and Cabinet dated 4 May 2017 providing an update on the latest position in respect to the Great Central Road and Anne Beadell Higway as a consequence of the draft Yilka Native Title Determination;
- 2. Agrees to make provision in the 2017/18 Draft Budget an appropriate amount in order to undertake investigations into a realignment of the Great Central Road.

## 14. ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

## OMC170521 PROCEDURAL DECISION OF COUNCIL

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That this meeting move behind closed doors at 8:10pm to consider:

## 14.1 Mr Steven Deckert – Letter of Resignation

as this item refers to matters affecting an employee, pursuant to Section 5.23(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*.

## CARRIED 5/0

- 8:10pm Mr G Stanley, Mr L Vidovich, Miss T Farlow and Ms R Smith left the meeting.
- 8:10pm The meeting moved behind closed doors.

The CEO, Steven Deckert, declared a Financial Interest in the following matter as he is an employee of the Shire and the agenda item is concerning his employment.

The remainder of this page has been left intentionally blank

## 14.1 MR STEVEN DECKERT – LETTER OF RESIGNATION (FILE REF: 250)

## OMC170522 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr DRoss:

That Council:

- 1. Place on public record Council's acceptance of Mr Steven Deckert's resignation as CEO effective from 12 August 2017 and acknowledgement of the exemplary role he has fulfilled in the past 9 years as the CEO for the Shire of Laverton;
- 2. Determines that it will undertake the recruitment process for a new CEO through the assistance of an appropriately experienced recruitment consultant;
- 3. Delegates Authority to the CEO to undertake the following aspects of the recruitment process:
  - a. Appointment of a recruitment consultant including determining the scope of work of the consultant;
  - b. Finalise the Position Description, information package and salary package;
  - c. Prepare the advertisements;
  - d. Prepare a Draft Contract of Employment
- 4. Acknowledges that once a recruitment consultant is appointed and the position advertised, the CEO will have no further responsibilities and the recruitment consultant will then liaise directly with Council.
- 5. Requests the CEO to present to the next meeting of Council options for consideration for the appointment of an Acting CEO or other staffing arrangements to assist with the transition from now until the commencement of the new CEO.

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 5/0

## OMC170523 PROCEDURAL DECISION OF COUNCIL

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That this meeting come out from behind closed doors at 8:34pm.

#### CARRIED 5/0

- 8:34pm The meeting came out from behind closed doors.
- 8:35pm Mr G Stanley, Mr L Vidovich and Ms R Smith rejoined the meeting.

On reopening the meeting to the public, the President read aloud the resolution made behind closed doors.

## 15. NEXT MEETING

The next Ordinary Meeting of Council will be held on Thursday, 22 June 2017 at the Shire of Laverton Council Chambers, commencing at 5.00pm.

## 16. CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business, the President declared the meeting closed at 8:41pm.

## 17. CERTIFICATION BY CHAIRMAN

I, Patrick Hill, hereby certify that the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 18 May 2017 are confirmed as a true and correct record, as per the Council resolution of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 22 June 2017.

SIGNED:

DATED:

22 JUNE 2017

The remainder of this page has been left intentionally blank

## Report to Council from Councillor Patrick Hill for the Ordinary Meeting of Council 18/05/2017

- 25/4/2017 Anzac Day Service at the Laverton Way Memorial at 6am. This was a very successful event with about 120 people attending. Comments and feedback from people attending said it was an excellent service and the gunfire BBQ breakfast was enjoyed by all. Thank you to Robyn Smith and all involved in organizing the event.
- 27/4/2017 Ordinary Meeting of Council.
- 02/5/2017 Senator Pat Dodson visited Laverton and met with council representitive. He was made aware of Anti-social issues that Laverton experiences from time to time, lack of co-ordination of government services into town, support for the Cashless Debit card, and update on the developments of the Outback Way and the current situation on the Yilka Native Claim. I would like to extend our thanks to Senator Pat Dodson for visiting Laverton.
- 03/5/2017 Graham Stanley (Acting CEO) and I met with consultants, Liz Storr and Kate Pattenden who have been engaged by Dacian Gold to undertake a social impact assessment on the development of their Mt Morgan's project.
- 04/5/2017 Attended a Community Hub meeting which involved the architects design and costing assessment onsite visit team. They were in Laverton for the day and had a good informative meeting with Council and went over and discussed the plans.
- 05/5/2017 I attended a teleconference with the Department of Transport regarding the Air Services to Laverton. Skippers are looking at introducing a Thursday service to Laverton in the near future.
- 10/5/2017 I attended a presentation on the design and estimated costings for the extensions to the Great Beyond Visitor Centre. This was presented by the MCG Architects representive Mr Michel Greenhalgh and GB Coordinator Laurinda Hill. The concept design was warmly received by all who attended.
- 11/5/2017 Attended a phone link up with Shane Power, Les Vidovich and myself to discuss and prepare a priority list of road development projects for the upgrade of the Outback Way. This had to be done urgently so the consultant preparing the business plans for the allocation of road funding by the 25<sup>th</sup> May 2017. This was requested by the Federal Minister for Transport, Darren Chester.
- 11/5/2017 GTNA Meeting in Wiluna. I was unable to attend this. Were any of the Shire delegates able to attend?
- 12/5/2017 RDA Goldfields Esperance meeting in Kalgoorlie. I was unable to attend this also due to other commitments. I submitted my Apology.

17/5/2017 Federal Minister Alan Tudge, Federal Member for our area Rick Wilson, Councillor Deanne Ross, President and CEO of the Leonora Shire and a number of supporting personnel with the ministers met in Laverton at the Shire Chambers to discuss the introduction of the Cashless Debit Card. Good frank and constructive talks were had on its possible introduction and the message given from Laverton and Leonora was introduce it as soon as possible with back up services as required. The minister wants more consultation before he makes a final decision and advice on back services that are required to make it work needs to identify.

> The Ministers also met with the Local Residents Group who also gave the introduction of the Cashless Debit Card good support and they also had the opportunity to discuss issues identified in the Community Safety and wellbeing plan.

Thanking you

Patrick Hill President

## ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 18 MAY 2017 CR DEANNE ROSS - APRIL/MAY REPORT

#### **APRIL 2017**

#### Saturday 01 April 2017

Clean Up Laverton Day - was unable to participate as I was working.

#### Tuesday 04 April 2017

Easter Rabbit Street Pole decorations went up. I have received all positive feedback. Look forward to hearing other Councillors' feedback.

#### Friday 21 April 2017

Attended Geoff & Jasmine Walder's farewell at the Club. Great night but sad to see them leave Laverton.

#### Tuesday 25 April 2017

ANZAC Day – attended the Dawn Service and Gunfire Breakfast. Well done to Robyn & team for organising this. It was great to see so many there, however we do need more tables and chairs for the Gunfire Breakfast.

#### Wednesday 26 April 2017

Along with CEO, Steve Deckert, we met with the St John Ambulance Strategic Planning Committee.

#### Thursday 27 April 2017

Attended Ordinary Meeting of Council.

#### Thursday 04 May 2017

Attended the Community Hub Architect's update and information meeting. Was happy to see their 'Pool Consultant' was looking at different water fountains and features for the Swimming Pool. I believe the Swimming Pool should be more than an ordinary pool – we have the opportunity to make it a 'Wow!' factor for Laverton.

#### Wednesday 10 May 2017

Attended the Great Beyond Architect's meeting for the expansion and al fresco area. Due to a few unexpected setbacks and regulations, we are having to rethink the original design. I would like to thank Laurinda Hill and her team for all of their hard work and great ideas in the planning stage.

#### Wednesday 17 May 2017

I intend to meet with the Hon. Alan Tudge MP, Minister for Human Services and all other parties from Laverton, Leonora, Kalgoorlie, Ngaanyatjarraku Blackstone, Warakurna and Kintore (some via teleconference) regarding the Cashless Debit Card. Thursday 18 May 2017

Ordinary Meeting of Council

## Tuesday 30 May 2017

CEO Appraisal and Performance Training – Councillor Rex Ryles and myself will be undertaking this training in Wiluna. Thank you to the Wiluna and Laverton Shires for this opportunity.

Deame Ross

**Cr Deanne Ross** 



Ph: (08) 9328 1991 Fax: (08) 9228 0071 PO BOX 6456 EAST PERTH WA 6892 Email: <u>hwestcott@wsquared.com.au</u>

# **Council Meeting**

Friday 21 April 2017 In-Person Meeting City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Councillors Conference Room

## MINUTES

## CONTENTS

1.	OPE	NING AND ANNOUNCEMENTS4
2.	DEC	LARATION OF INTEREST4
3.	<b>REC</b> 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4	CORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE
	3.5	Department of Local Government and Communities Representative
4.	GUE	ST SPEAKERS/PRESENTATIONS
	4.1 4.2 4.3	Mr Dougall Ethell, Minderoo Foundation (Attachments)
5.	MIN	UTES OF MEETINGS
	5.1 5.2	Minutes of a Meeting of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) held Friday 3 February 2017 (Attachment)
	5.3	(GVROC) held Friday 24 February 2017 (Attachment)
	5.4	Minutes of a Meeting of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) GVROC CEOs Group held Friday 24 March 2017 (Attachment)
	5.5 5.6	Business Arising from Meetings of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) - GVROC Status Report for April 20179 Matters for Noting
6.		ROC FINANCE
0.	6.1	Financial Statements for the Period ending 31 March 2017 (Attachment) and Accounts for
	6.2	Payment
7.	GOL	DFIELDS RECORDS STORAGE FACILITY - FINANCE AND OTHER MATTERS 14
8.	GVF	ROC BUSINESS
	8.1 8.2 8.3	Country Local Government Fund – 2012/2013 Regional Group Projects Applications – GVROC Solar PV Project and the GVROC LED Streetlight Project
	8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7	20 GVROC Regional Equipment Pool
9.	WES	STERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION (WALGA) BUSINESS 28
	9.1 9.2 9.3	State Councillor / Goldfields Esperance Zone President's Report
10.	Age	ncy Reports
	10.1	Department of Local Government and Communities
11.	Men	nbers of Parliament
12.	LAT	E ITEMS as notified, introduced by decision of the Meeting
	12.1	Chamber of Minerals and Energy – Advertising Campaign during the State Government Elections
13.	FUT	URE MEETINGS

ATTACHMENT	OMC170518-11.5.2.A
Page 3 of 38	

GVROC Council Meeting Friday 21 April 2017 - Minutes - Page 3 -

An in-person meeting of the GVROC Council will be held Friday 21 April 2017 commencing at 8.35am

## MINUTES

## 1. OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

The purpose of the meeting is to discuss business related to the activities of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils and to consider and provide advice to the WALGA State Council Representative, Cr Mal Cullen.

## 2. DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Pursuant to the Code of Conduct, Councillors and CEOs must declare to the Chairman any potential conflict of interest they may have in a matter before the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils and Goldfields Esperance Country Zone of WALGA as soon as they become aware of it. Councillors, CEOs and Deputies may be directly or indirectly associated with some recommendations of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils and the Goldfields Esperance Country Zone of WALGA and the WALGA State Council. If you are affected by these recommendations, please excuse yourself from the meeting and do not participate in deliberations.

## 3. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

## 3.1 <u>Attendance</u>

Cr Mal Cullen (Chair) President, Shire of Coolgardie Cr Sherryl Botting Councillor, Shire of Coolgardie Mr James Trail A/CEO, Shire of Coolgardie Cr Jacquie Best President, Shire of Dundas Cr Victoria Brown (joined the meeting via teleconference) President, Shire of Esperance Cr Beverley Stewart (joined the meeting at 8.55am via teleconference) Councillor, Shire of Esperance Mr Matthew Scott (joined the meeting via teleconference) CEO, Shire of Esperance Mayor, City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Mayor John Bowler Councillor, City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Cr Suzie Williams CEO, City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Mr John Walker Cr Patrick Hill President, Shire of Laverton Mr Steven Deckert CEO, Shire of Laverton Mr Jim Epis CEO, Shire of Leonora Councillor, Shire of Menzies Cr Jamie Mazza Ms Rhonda Evans CEO, Shire of Menzies Cr Damian McLean (joined the meeting via teleconference, leaving the meeting at morning tea) President, Shire of Ngaanyatjarraku CEO, Shire of Ngaanyatjarraku Mr Chris Paget (joined the meeting via teleconference) Deputy President, Shire of Ravensthorpe Cr Peter Smith Mr Ian Fitzgerald CEO, Shire of Ravensthorpe President, Shire of Wiluna Cr Jim Quadrio Deputy President, Shire of Wiluna Cr Graham Harris Mr Colin Bastow A/CEO, Shire of Wiluna

Ms Helen Westcott, Joint Executive Officer Mr Bruce Wittber, Joint Executive Officer

## 3.2 Apologies

Cr Tracey Rathbone, Deputy President, Shire of Coolgardie

Mr Doug Stead, CEO Shire of Dundas

Cr Shaneane Weldon, Deputy President, Shire of Laverton

Cr Peter Craig, President Shire of Leonora

- Cr Keith Dunlop, President, Shire of Ravensthorpe
- Cr Ian Goldfinch, Councillor, Shire of Ravensthorpe

Mr Rick Wilson MP, Member for O'Connor

## 3.3 <u>Guests</u>

Mr Dougall Ethell, Minderoo Foundation (left the meeting at the break for morning tea, returning at 11.09am)

Mr Neil McGilp, Manager Goldfields Tourism Network Association Inc (entered the meeting following the morning tea break at 10.22am, leaving the meeting at 10.54am)

Dr Lesley Arnott, Research Officer, Rick Wilson MP Member for O'Connor (left the meeting at the break for morning tea at 10.00am)

Mr Jarrod Lucas, News Reporter ABC Goldfields-Esperance (left the meeting at the break for morning tea at 10.00am, returning at 11.09am)

The following people attended the biosecurity workshop following lunch and the conclusion of the GVROC Council Meeting:

Mr Ross Wood, Executive Officer, Goldfields Rangelands Biosecurity Association

Dr Gaye McKenzie, CEO Rangelands NRM

Mr Kieran Massie, Rangelands NRM Program Manager

Ms Kim Eckert, CEO Kalgoorlie-Boulder Urban Landcare Centre

Ms Glenice Batchelor, Department of Food and Agriculture WA

Mr Barry Hooper, Ranger Coordinator, Goldfields Land and Sea Council

Mr Trevor Donaldson Jnr, Ranger Superintendent Goldfields Land and Sea Council

## 3.4 WALGA Representatives

Mr Mark Batty, Executive Manager Environment and Waste Ms Cherie Wallace, Road Safety Advisor, Goldfields Esperance

#### 3.5 Department of Local Government and Communities Representative

The Department is unable to send a representative to the meeting.

## 4. GUEST SPEAKERS/PRESENTATIONS

## 4.1 <u>Mr Dougall Ethell, Minderoo Foundation (Attachments)</u>

Mr Dougall Ethell from Minderoo Foundation has been invited to discuss with GVROC's Member Councils the cashless debit card and its trialling here in WA and South Australia (this matter was a topic for discussion at the last in-person GVROC Council Meeting held in Esperance in early February).

Copies of a brochure and handout made available by Dougall Ethell form attachments to the minutes of the meeting.

#### Meeting adjourned for morning tea at 9.58am

#### Meeting resumed after morning tea at 10.22am

## 4.2 Mr Neil McGilp, Manager Goldfields Tourism Network Association Inc

Mr Neil McGilp, Manager Goldfields Tourism Network Association Inc (GTNA) has been invited to meet with GVROC Member Councils to provide an update on the GTNA's activities and discuss its budget request for the 2017/2018 financial year.

Mr Neil McGilp joined the meeting following the meeting's resumption after morning tea.

It was agreed to invite Mr Neil McGilp to meet with the CEOs Group at its next meeting to discuss the development of Member Councils tourism data requirements

#### Mr McGilp left the meeting at 10.54am

### 4.3 Goldfields Biosecurity Workshop (Attachment)

At the GVROC Council Meeting in Kalgoorlie on Friday 22 April 2016, the Shire of Wiluna requested that the issue of resourcing for the Southern Rangelands Natural Resource Management (SNRM) unit of the statewide agency Rangelands Natural Resource Management WA be considered by GVROC. It was resolved that a meeting with representatives from Rangelands NRM WA be arranged. A meeting with Dr Gaye McKenzie, CEO Rangelands NRM WA, and Mr Kieran Massie, Program Manager Rangelands NRM WA, was arranged during the meeting held in Perth on Wednesday 3 August 2016.

Following this meeting GVROC Council resolved as shown below:

RESOLUTION:	Moved: Cr Hill	Seconded: Cr Dwyer	
That GVROC <sup>.</sup>			

- 1. Write to the Department of Mines and Petroleum requesting involvement in the review of the 1998 Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) established between the Departments of Mines and Petroleum and Planning;
- 2. Arrange annual updates from Squires Patton Boggs on Native Title issues affecting GVROC's Member Councils; and
- 3. Seek to hold discussions with other groups from across the Goldfields Esperance region involved in landcare management.

CARRIED

Due to GVROC's other commitments it has not been possible to hold these discussions until now.

In bringing together these various groups the Executive Officer sought the assistance of WALGA. A workshop has been developed to discuss the issue of landcare management/biosecurity across the region. A number of agencies/groups were invited to participate in the workshop, with the following representatives able to attend:

- Goldfields Rangelands Biosecurity Association Ross Wood, the Goldfields Rangelands Biosecurity Association's Executive Officer has confirmed his participation in the workshop;
- Rangelands NRM Gaye McKenzie, CEO Rangelands NRM and Kieran Massie, Program Manager Rangelands NRM have confirmed their participation in the workshop;
- South Coast NRM representatives from the South Coast NRM are unable to attend the workshop but Gaye McKenzie from Rangelands NRM will represent their key projects;
- Kalgoorlie-Boulder Urban Landcare Centre the Kalgoorlie-Boulder Urban Landcare Centre's CEO, Kim Eckert, has confirmed her participation in the workshop;
- Department of Food and Agriculture WA Glenice Batchelor, Biosecurity Officer, DAFWA; and
- Goldfields Land and Sea Council Barry Hooper, Ranger Coordinator, and Trevor Donaldson Jnr, Ranger Superintendent.

The workshop facilitated by Mark Batty, WALGA's Executive Manager Environment and Waste, will be in two parts:

- 1. Information session 15 mins for each group to outline their biosecurity activities, issues and opportunities; and
- 2. Next steps / where to from here. This part of the workshop will focus around a couple of key questions, such as:
  - What does GVROC see as its future role/involvement in post-border biosecurity?

How should it be structured and resourced?

The workshop was held following the lunch break taken at the conclusion of the GVROC Council Meeting.

A copy of the workshop program forms an attachment to the minutes of the meeting.

## 5. MINUTES OF MEETINGS

## 5.1 <u>Minutes of a Meeting of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation</u> of Councils (GVROC) held Friday 3 February 2017 (Attachment)

Minutes of the GVROC Council Meeting held Friday 3 February 2017 have been circulated to Member Councils.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Minutes of the GVROC Council Meeting held Friday 3 February 2017 be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings.

EN BLOC RESOLUTION:Moved: Cr HarrisSeconded: Cr WilliamsThat the Minutes of the GVROC Council Meeting held Friday 3 February 2017 be confirmed as a<br/>true and correct record of proceedings.

CARRIED

#### 5.2 <u>Minutes of a Meeting of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of</u> <u>Councils (GVROC) held Friday 24 February 2017 (Attachment)</u>

Minutes of the GVROC Council Meeting held Friday 24 February 2017 have been circulated to Member Councils.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Minutes of the GVROC Council Meeting held Friday 24 February 2017 be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings.

## EN BLOC RESOLUTION: Moved: Cr Harris Seconded: Cr Williams That the Minutes of the GVROC Council Meeting held Friday 24 February 2017 be confirmed as

a true and correct record of proceedings.

CARRIED

### 5.3 <u>Meeting of the Goldfields Records Facility Review Committee held</u> <u>Friday 17 March 2017 (Attachment)</u>

Minutes of the Goldfields Records Facility Review Committee held Friday 17 March 2017 have been circulated to Member Councils.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Minutes of the Goldfields Records Facility Review Committee held Friday 17 March 2017 be received.

EN BLOC RESOLUTION:Moved: Cr HarrisSeconded: Cr WilliamsThat the Minutes of the Goldfields Records Facility Review Committee held Friday 17 March2017 be received.

CARRIED

#### 5.4 <u>Minutes of a Meeting of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of</u> <u>Councils (GVROC) GVROC CEOs Group held Friday 24 March 2017</u> (Attachment)

Minutes of the GVROC CEOs Group Meeting held Friday 24 March 2017 have been circulated to Member Councils.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Minutes of the GVROC CEOs Group Meeting held Friday 24 March 2017 be received.

EN BLOC RESOLUTION: Moved: Cr Harris Seconded: Cr Williams That the Minutes of the GVROC CEOs Group Meeting held Friday 24 March 2017 be received. CARRIED

### 5.5 <u>Business Arising from Meetings of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional</u> <u>Organisation of Councils (GVROC) - GVROC Status Report for April</u> <u>2017</u>

The Executive Officer will provide an update to Member Councils.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the GVROC Status Report, as presented, be received.

 RESOLUTION:
 Moved: Mr Fitzgerald
 Seconded: Cr Harris

 That the GVROC Status Report, as presented, be received with the following actions to be undertaken in response to discussion on the Status Report:
 Seconded: Cr Harris

- 1. That GVROC extend an invitation to the Directors General of the Departments of Planning and Minerals and Petroleum to attend the GVROC Council Meeting scheduled to be held in Perth on Wednesday 2 August 2017;
- 2. That a report on the impact of charter vs Regulated Transport be completed for consideration by the GVROC Council at the meeting scheduled to be held in Kalgoorlie on Friday 30 June 2017; and
- 3. That GVROC extend an invitation to a representative from Camp Kulin to attend the GVROC Council Meeting scheduled to be held in Perth on Wednesday 2 August 2017.

CARRIED

#### 5.6 <u>Matters for Noting</u>

Nil

## 6. **GVROC FINANCE**

## 6.1 <u>Financial Statements for the Period ending 31 March 2017 (Attachment)</u> and Accounts for Payment

From Executive Officer

#### Background:

Presenting the unaudited financial statement for the period 1 July 2016 to 31 March 2017 and the accounts approved for payment for the period 18 January 2017 to 7 April 2017

#### Financial Statement:

The Executive Officer provides the following comment:

- 1. Account 501 Members Subscriptions all members' annual subscriptions have been paid.
- 2. Account 502 Members Subscriptions Goldfields District Display all members' annual subscriptions have been paid.
- 3. Account 512 Project General Contributions all members' annual subscriptions have been paid.
- 4. Account 521 Reimbursements this is the reimbursement of costs of attendance at the GVROC Dinner held during Local Government Week;
- 5. Accounts 1512, 1513, 1514 and 1515 Executive Officer Services payment for Executive Officer Services and expenses incurred such as travel and accommodation.
- Account 1555 Council Expenses Meeting Food and Beverage included in this account is expenditure for the GVROC Meeting held during Local Government Week and catering for the Strategic Planning Workshop.
- Account 1557 Council Expenses Travel and Accommodation this account includes the costs associated with charter flights and accommodation for the Warburton meeting on 4 November 2016.
- 8. Account 1559 Council Expenses Audit cost of undertaking the financial audit.
- 9. Account Reimbursements amount reimbursed for attendance at GVROC Dinner.
- 10. Account 1846 Project General the cost of Strategic Planning consultancy has been paid from this account.
- 11. Account 1836 Sponsorship Goldfields District Display expenditure to assist the preparation of the Royal Show District Display.
- 12. Account 1848 DLG Asset Management Business Case reimbursement payments paid to the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder on a quarterly basis.

Cheque/ EFT	Date	Payee	Details	Amount incl GST
EFT	090217	Up to Date Accounting	Financial Management	
			December 2016 and January 2017	435.60
EFT	090217	City of Kalgoorlie-	Reimbursement of Expenditure	
		Boulder	on GERCG Asset Management	56,456.00
			Project September 2016	50,450.00
			Quarter	
EFT	090217	Puzzle Consulting	Final Payment Strategic Plan	6,314.00
			Development	0,314.00
EFT	210217	City of Kalgoorlie-	Reimbursement of Expenditure	
		Boulder	on GERCG Asset Management	26,358.51
			Project December 2016 Quarter	
EFT	100317	BHW Consulting	Professional Services October	
			2016, November 2016,	11,265.53
			December 2016 and	

#### Accounts Paid:

			Reimbursements for travel and	
			accommodation and	
			teleconference meetings	
EFT	140317	BHW Consulting	Professional Services January	
			2017 and reimbursement 3,678	3.07
			teleconference meetings	
EFT	230317	Up to Date Accounting	Financial Management	8.80
			February 2017	5.00
			TOTAL \$104,626	3.51

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

- 1. That the Statement of Financial Position for the period ending 31 March 2017, as attached, be received.
- 2. That the Accounts Paid for the period 18 January 2017 to 7 April 2017 totalling \$104,626.51 be approved.

RESOLUTION:	Moved: Mr Epis	Seconded: Cr Botting

- 1. That the Statement of Financial Position for the period ending 31 March 2017, as attached, be received.
- 2. That the Accounts Paid for the period 18 January 2017 to 7 April 2017 totalling \$104,626.51 be approved.

CARRIED

## 6.2 GVROC 2017/2018 Budget

Reporting Officer:	Helen Westcott, Executive Officer
Disclosure of Interest:	No interest to disclose
Date:	11 April 2017
Attachments:	Draft 2017/2018 Budget

#### Background:

Presenting the Draft 2017/2018 Budget for the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) for adoption

#### Executive Officer Comment:

The following notes are provided in regard to the Draft 2017/2018 Budget:

- 1. Given that the estimated surplus at 30 June 2017 will be in the order of some \$474,000 and recognising that local government faces some uncertainty with respect to grant funding and increased impost through the loss of motor vehicle concessions it is proposed to decrease the annual subscription for the 2017/2018 financial year to \$5,500 (excl GST) per Member Council which is half of the 2016/2017 subscription.
- 2. During 2013/2014 GVROC agreed to change the funding level for the support of the Goldfields District Display (this support is made to the Goldfields Tourism Network Association Inc). The new arrangement was implemented in 2013/2014 and is proposed to be maintained in 2017/2018. The contributions for 2016/2017 year were:
  - City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder \$6,500.00
  - Shire of Coolgardie \$2,400.00
  - Shire of Dundas \$2,400.00
  - Shire of Laverton \$2,400.00
  - Shire of Leonora \$2,400.00
  - Shire of Menzies \$2,400.00
  - Shire of Ngaanyatjarraku \$2,400.00
  - Shire of Wiluna \$2,400.00

All amounts exclude GST.

The level of sponsorship has been retained at \$24,000 and is matched by the expenditure line item.

- 3. Interest accrued on general operating GVROC funds the amount has been reduced from the 2016/2017 year due to a continuing decline in interest rates.
- 4. Interest accrued to the DLGC Grant for the asset management implementation project and is required to be accounted separately and added to the grant. It is likely that most of the funds will be expended by the 30 June 2017 and as such there is only a minimal amount of interest included in the budget.
- 5. An annual subscription of \$2,500 (excl GST) for each Member Council that gives flexibility to undertake special projects or consultancies. It should be noted that the GVROC Projects General account is estimated to have a surplus of \$51,000 at 30 June 2017.
- 6. The allocation relates to the GVROC Executive Officer services and covers providing Executive Support, research, communication expenses, office expenses, travel and accommodation.
- 7. An allocation to meet the cost of meeting room hire for any meetings that may be held in Perth. During Local Government Week no cost is incurred when using a meeting room at the Convention Centre however the GVROC may decide to meet elsewhere at Local Government Week 2017.
- 8. Cost of holding meetings by teleconference. This amount has increased over the previous year as there is a growing tendency to have some Member Councils to join meetings by teleconference.

- 9. An allocation to meet the cost of food and beverages at meetings and other events. The main cost is related to meetings held during Local Government Week but there is also an allowance should GVROC wish to meet the cost of some dinner functions including the cost of GVROC guests attending such functions.
- 10. This allocation covers the cost of the GVROC finances being managed through an outsourced provider.
- 11. Council Expenses Travel and Accommodation has an allocation to cover the cost of delegates' accommodation in attending a "regional" meeting during the year.
- 12. This allocation meets that cost of an annual audit of the books of account. An allocation for the completion of acquittals of grant programs is also included.
- 13. An allocation to enable the GVROC to undertake special projects or consultancies. This line item is particularly relevant to progress the implementation of the recently adopted Strategic Plan.
- 14. The expenditure associated with the Digital Action Plan project. Given that this project has been with the GVROC for a number of years and the funds have not been expended or any project developed the funds have been incorporated for action to be undertaken during the 2017/2018 financial year.
- 15. Contribution to the Goldfields District Display which has been retained at a contribution of \$24,000 and is matched by the separate income line item.
- 16. The final expenditure on the DLGC Asset Management Project which is scheduled to be fully expended by the 30 June 2017 and reimbursed to the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder in the early part of 2017/2018. The allocation includes accumulated interest.
- 17. A new line item has been included for GVROC to undertake advocacy which may be required as part of the implementation of the Strategic Plan.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the GVROC Council adopt the Draft Budget for the year ending 30 June 2018, as circulated, with the following contributions:

- 1. The general annual contribution for each Member Council be set at \$5,500 (excluding GST);
- A contribution of \$2,400 (excl GST) from each of the Shires of Coolgardie, Dundas, Laverton, Leonora, Menzies, Ngaanyatjarraku and Wiluna and \$6,500 (excl GST) from the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder for sponsorship of the Royal Show Goldfields District Display; and
- 3. A contribution of \$2,500 (excl GST) from each Member Council be set for GVROC general projects.

#### **RESOLUTION:**

#### Moved: Mr Epis

Seconded: Cr Harris

- 1. That the GVROC Budget be amended to include a new line item of \$20,000 to fund the operation of the Law and Order Working Party;
- 2. That the GVROC Council adopt the Draft Budget for the year ending 30 June 2018, as circulated and amended, with the following contributions:
  - a) The general annual contribution for each Member Council be set at \$5,500 (excluding GST);
  - b) A contribution of \$2,400 (excl GST) from each of the Shires of Coolgardie, Dundas, Laverton, Leonora, Menzies, Ngaanyatjarraku and Wiluna and \$6,500 (excl GST) from the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder for sponsorship of the Royal Show Goldfields District Display; and
  - c) A contribution of \$2,500 (excl GST) from each Member Council be set for GVROC general projects.

CARRIED 9/1

The Shire of Esperance voted against the resolution on the basis that it disagreed with the inclusion of Part 1 of the above resolution.

## 7. GOLDFIELDS RECORDS STORAGE FACILITY - FINANCE AND OTHER MATTERS

Reports on the Goldfields Records Storage Facility (GRS) were not available at the time of completing the GVROC Council meeting agenda.

John Walker, CEO City of Kalgoorlie, provided a brief report on the operation of the GRS, explaining that the GRS' Manager, Yvette Hargreaves would not be returning to work in April as first anticipated but would remain on workers compensation until mid-July.

## 8. GVROC BUSINESS

### 8.1 <u>Country Local Government Fund – 2012/2013 Regional Group Projects</u> <u>Applications – GVROC Solar PV Project and the GVROC LED Streetlight</u> <u>Project</u>

Reporting Officer:	Ric Halse, Manager Planning, Development and Regulatory Services City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Steven Deckert, CEO Shire of Laverton Helen Westcott, Executive Officer
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Date:	21 March 2017

Attachments:

#### Background:

The need to develop renewable energy and energy efficient projects was recognised by Member Councils as early as 2012. At the GVROC Council Meeting held on Wednesday 1 August 2012 Member Councils resolved as follows:

RESOLUTION:	Move	d: Cr Cullen		Second	ded: (	Cr Petz		
That for the	2012/2013 rou	nd of regiona	I CLGF	funding,	the	Goldfields	Voluntary	Regional
Organisation of	Councils:							

- 1. Submit an alternate energy project for the region with the pool of funding for the project to be determined by Member Councils, with Member Councils notifying the Executive Officer of their intention to participate in the project no later than Friday 31 August 2012;
- 2. That the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder be given delegate authority to commence preparation of a business case for the alternate energy project, with the business case to look at participating Member Councils using funds from both the 2012/2013 and 2013/2014 allocations of regional CLGF funds;
- 3. Request the Goldfields Esperance Development Commission provide funding for the preparation of a business cases for GVROC Member Councils for the following projects in the 2012/2013 regional CLGF round of funding:
  - a) Retro-fitting of lighting and renewable energy power generation;
  - b) Regional waste management;

Nil

- c) Norseman gateway project; and
- d) A project for the Shires of Laverton and Ngaanyatjarraku (still to be determined); and
- 4. Give delegated authority to the GVROC Technical Officers Working Group to prepare and submit business cases for projects, other than the alternate energy project, agreed to for the 2012/2013 round of regional CLGF funds.

#### CARRIED

The City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder has been the Lead Council for the projects developed, providing regular reports on the projects and undertaking the work associated with the projects' implementation.

With the LED street lighting all but completed the focus has been on the completion of the solar PV project.

At the GVROC Council Meeting held in Warburton on Friday 4 November 2016 the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder provided a project update, with the meeting resolving as shown below: RESOLUTION: Moved: Ms Evans Seconded: Cr Dwyer

That GVROC:

- 1. Note both the Shire of Laverton and the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder, as lead agency for the Country Local Government Fund 2012/2013 Regional Group Projects Applications GVROC Solar PV Project and the GVROC LED Streetlight Project, efforts in seeking a further variation to the project's Financial Assistance Agreement (FAA) between the Department of Regional Development and GVROC, as it relates to the solar PV component of the project.
- In conjunction with Part 1, the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder, as lead agency for the Country Local Government Fund – 2012/2013 Regional Group Projects Applications – GVROC Solar PV Project and the GVROC LED Streetlight Project, seek support from the Minister of Lands to expedite the land tenure transfer for the ground mount component of the solar panel project in Laverton; and
- 3. In conjunction with Part 1 GVROC investigate the potential for any remaining funding from the project to be used for installation of solar panels to other GVROC facilities that are "shovel ready", noting that such work is contingent on funds being available to meet the cost of installing solar panels in Laverton as per the project business case.

CARRIED

Since that time the Shire of Laverton has been working with the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder to resolve the Shire's issue of land transfer for the ground mound component of its solar panel project.

The most recent update on the project was provided at a meeting of the GVROC Council on Friday 24 February 2017 at which time it was resolved as shown below:

RESOLUTION:	Moved: Cr Rathbone	Seconded: Cr Hill
That:		

- 1. The Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) supports an alternative proposal for Shire of Laverton to install a 50kw system on the Shire of Laverton Administration Building, in addition to the already proposed installation on the Laverton Tourist Centre;
- 2. Upon completion of the tendering and procurement process for the Shire of Laverton project the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder, as lead agency for the Country Local Government Fund 2012/2013 Regional Group Projects Applications GVROC Solar PV Project and the GVROC LED Streetlight Project, undertake investigations to cost out projects for a Shire of Coolgardie 30kW system and a City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder 30kW system, and report back to GVROC on the investigation findings; and
- 3. Subject to surplus funds available after the completion of Shire of Laverton project, and the possible addition of projects at Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie-Boulder, commission Perdaman Advanced Energy to prepare specifications, costings and design documentation for Solar PV projects in remote Indigenous Communities in the Goldfields Region. The completed documentation will be used to form an application for funding from Royalties for Regions, or a similar funding source.

CARRIED

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

Since the GVROC Council Meeting held Friday 24 February 2017 efforts have been underway to ensure the completion of the solar PV project in Laverton.

On Tuesday 21 March 2017 the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder advised that it had received notification from the Department of Regional Development that it approved the following with respect to the GVROC Solar PV project:

- A change in project scope for Laverton to drop the ground mount solar PV system, and replace it with a 50kw roof mounted solar PV system to be installed at the Shire of Laverton Administration Building. This would be in addition to the already agreed 50kw roof mounted solar PV system on the Laverton Tourist Centre;
- Allow for investigations into expending surplus funds post the Laverton project on either, or both, Coolgardie Recreation Centre 30kw solar PV roof mount system, and Kalgoorlie-Boulder Animal Management Facility 30kw solar PV roof mount system; and
- Allow an extension of the funding acquittal date to 31 December 2017.

The Department of Regional Development, however, did not approve of surplus funds being spent on design documentation and costing for solar PV installations in remote Indigenous communities. The funding must be spent on capital projects only.

Notwithstanding the above, the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder is exploring options with the Department of Housing for the Department to fund the design documentation and costing for these installations.

The Shire of Laverton may wish to provide a further update.

Consultation: City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder

Voting Requirement: Simple majority

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the update on completion of the solar PV project in Laverton be noted.

 RESOLUTION:
 Moved: Cr Hill
 Seconded: Cr Harris

 That the update on completion of the solar PV project in Laverton be noted.
 Seconded: Cr Harris

CARRIED

## 8.2 Establishment of a Working Party by GVROC to Address Law and Order Issues across the Goldfields Esperance Region

Reporting Officer:	Helen Westcott, Executive Officer
Disclosure of Interest:	No interest to disclose
Date:	13 April 2017
Attachments:	Nil

#### Background:

At the GVROC Council Meeting held in Esperance on Friday 3 February 2017 the Shire of Laverton requested that the issue of law and order be considered by GVROC's Member Councils.

This request was agreed to.

Following discussion of the issue GVROC Council resolved as shown below:

RESOL	.UTION:	Moved: Mayo	r Bowler	Seconded: Cr W	'eldon	
1.				e of Laverton for		
	law and order. T	The GVROC as	a body support i	the matters that ha	ave been raised	and the City
	of Kalgoorlie-Bo	oulder be ask	ed to keep all	Member Council	s informed of	the ongoing
	discussions bet alcohol.	ween the City	/ of Kalgoorlie-E	Boulder, relevant	agencies and	suppliers of

- 2. That the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder be requested to organise a working party of interested Member Councils to progress this matter.
- 3. That the GVROC Chair prepare a media statement on the outcomes of the discussion with a copy to be sent to all political parties.
- 4. That GVROC write to the Commissioner of Police seeking an increased police presence in communities across the Goldfields Esperance Region.

CARRIED

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

GVROC has written to the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder regarding the establishment of a working party.

At a Council meeting held Monday 27 March 2017 the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder acknowledged GVROC's request to establish a working party.

Actions 3 and 4 of the above resolution are yet to be completed as they rely on the establishment of a working party by the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder and any other consequent actions that GVROC may determine are required to progress the issue of law and order throughout the region.

In correspondence from the City's Mayor to the GVROC Chair commitment is given by the City to establish the working group on the assurance that administrative support is provided by the GVROC Executive Officer.

The Executive Officer would suggest that if GVROC is to provide administrative support to the working group then GVROC, rather than the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder, may be better placed to initiate the working group's establishment.

Since receiving the City's response the GVROC Chair requested that an informal meeting of GVROC's Member Councils be held the evening before the GVROC Council Meeting on Friday 21 April to discuss informally the formulation of a strategy to address ways to improve law and order across the region, including the establishment of the working party.

An informal meeting has been arranged for the evening of Thursday 20 April.

Discussion on any of the outcomes arising from this meeting would be useful in determining any formal decisions by GVROC on this matter.

**Consultation:** 

City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder

Voting Requirement: Simple majority

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That:

- 1. GVROC establish a Working Party to develop a strategy to address ways to improve law and order across the region;
- 2. Membership to the working party include representation from the Shire/City of
- Support to the working party by provided by the GVROC Executive Officer; and
   The first meeting of the working party be held on \_\_\_\_\_.

RESOLUTION: Moved:	Cr Hill Seconded:	Cr Stewart
--------------------	-------------------	------------

- That:
  - 1. GVROC establish a Working Party to develop a strategy to address ways to improve law and order issues across the region;
  - 2. That the GVROC CEOs Group be requested to develop Terms of Reference for consideration by the GVROC at the GVROC Council Meeting scheduled for Friday 30 June 2017; and
  - 3. Support to the Working Party by provided by the GVROC Executive Officer.

CARRIED

### 8.3 Introduction of the "welfare card" across Communities in the Goldfields Esperance Region

Reporting Officer:	Helen Westcott, Executive Officer
Disclosure of Interest:	No interest to disclose
Date:	13 April 2017
Attachments:	Nil

#### Background:

The introduction of the "welfare card" across the Goldfields Esperance Region was discussed at the GVROC Council Meeting held in Esperance on Friday 3 February 2017, with the meeting resolving as shown below:

 RESOLUTION:
 Moved: Mr Epis
 Seconded: Cr Harris

 That the matter of the introduction of the "welfare card" across communities in the Goldfields
 Esperance Region be included in the consideration of the resolution related to Item 8.12 - Law and

 Order – Alcohol Sales in Laverton.
 Order – Alcohol Sales in Laverton.

CARRIED

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

Since the February GVROC Council meeting an invitation to Dougall Ethell from Minderoo Foundation has been extended to discuss with GVROC's Member Councils the cashless debit card and its trialling here in WA and South Australia.

Member Councils might wish to further discuss issues raised during the presentation.

Consultation: Shire of Coolgardie

Voting Requirement: Simple majority

The matter is presented for discussion and decision.

RESOLUTION: Moved: Mayor Bowler Seconded: Cr Botting

That the GVROC support the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder and the Shires of Coolgardie, Dundas, Laverton and Leonora and other Member Councils who may advise of their desire to be involved in their efforts to have the cashless debit card trialled within their communities.

CARRIED

#### 8.4 **GVROC Regional Equipment Pool**

Reporting Officer:	John Walker, CEO City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Tanya Gartner, Team Leader- Community Development Unit, City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Helen Westcott, Executive Officer
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Date:	6 April 2017
Attachments:	Nil

#### **Background:**

A summary report for usage of equipment from the GVROC Regional Equipment Pool for the period January to December 2016 was tabled at the GVROC Council Meeting held in Esperance on Friday 3 February 2017. Following consideration of the report, GVROC Council resolved as shown below:

RESOLUTION:	Moved: Cr Harris	Seconded: Cr Craig	
That:			

i nat:

- 1. The report on the usage of equipment from the regional equipment pool for the period January to December 2016 inclusive be noted; and
- 2. GVROC seek advice from the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder as manager of the GVROC Regional Equipment Pool whether it wishes Member Councils to contribute towards the costs associated with the maintenance of equipment during 2016.

CARRIED

The Executive Officer sought advice from the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder as to whether it wished Member Councils to contribute towards the costs associated with the maintenance of equipment The City advised that for 2016 it wished to recoup the costs associated with during 2016. maintenance undertaken on the equipment within the pool.

The GVROC CEOs Group considered the matter when it met on Friday 24 March 2017.

A status report on the portable stage purchased through the regional equipment pool was also considered at this time, with the meeting resolving as shown below:

**RESOLUTION:** 

Moved: John Walker The GVROC CEOs Group recommend to GVROC Council that:

Seconded: James Trail

- 1. All costs associated with maintenance to equipment within the GVROC Equipment Pool be met by GVROC:
- 2. An item with the heading "GVROC regional equipment pool maintenance" be included in the GVROC 2017/2018 budget;
- 3. The Executive Officer develop an Expression of Interest for the sale of the portable stage with a view to selling the stage as soon as practicable; and
- 4. All funds raised from the sale of the portable stage be used enhance/maintain the GVROC regional equipment pool.

CARRIED

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

No further comment.

Consultation: City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder

Voting Requirement: Simple majority

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That:

- 1. All costs associated with maintenance to equipment within the GVROC Equipment Pool be met by GVROC;
- 2. An item with the heading "GVROC regional equipment pool maintenance" be included in the GVROC 2017/2018 budget;
- 3. The Executive Officer develop an Expression of Interest for the sale of the portable stage with a view to selling the stage as soon as practicable; and
- 4. All funds raised from the sale of the portable stage be used enhance/maintain the GVROC regional equipment pool.

RESOLUTION:	Moved: Cr Hill	Seconded: Cr Best
RESOLUTION.		Seconded. Cr Dest

That:

- 1. All costs associated with maintenance to equipment within the GVROC Equipment Pool be met by GVROC;
- 2. An item with the heading "GVROC regional equipment pool maintenance" be included in the GVROC 2017/2018 budget;
- 3. The Executive Officer develop an Expression of Interest for the sale of the portable stage with a view to selling the stage as soon as practicable; and
- 4. All funds raised from the sale of the portable stage be used enhance/maintain the GVROC regional equipment pool.

CARRIED

#### 8.5 <u>Review of the GVROC Technical Officers Working Group's Terms of</u> Reference

Reporting Officer:	James Trail, A/CEO Shire of Coolgardie and GVROC CEO Helen Westcott, Executive Officer	
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil	
Date:	18 April 2017	
Attachments:	Draft Terms of Reference for the GVROC Chief Executive Officers Group	

#### Background:

Some years ago GVROC developed a draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for its Technical Officers Working Group. The Executive Officer advised that she was unaware whether the ToR were ever adopted.

Given GVROC's recent adoption of its first Strategic Plan the Executive Officer believes that a review of the functions of the GVROC Chief Executive Officers Group (a decision to rename the group was taken last year) should be undertaken.

The matter was considered at the meeting of the GVROC Chief Executive Officers Group (GVROC CEOs Group) held Friday 24 March 2017 at which time it was resolved as shown below:

RESOLUTION:	Moved: Matthew Scott	Seconded: Ian Fitzgerald

That the Executive Officer:

- 1. Review the current Terms of Reference for the GVROC Technical Officers Working Group preparing a draft report with recommendations on possible changes for comment by the Member Councils;
- 2. Prepare a final report once all comments have been received, with the final report and recommendations to be tabled as soon as possible.

CARRIED

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

In arriving at the above recommendation, the GVROC CEOs and GVROC Executive Officer reviewed the current terms of reference.

As part of the review discussion centred around the role of the working group and how it can best serve the Council. The consensus view was that in order to best assist and support the GVROC Council, the terms of reference for the GVROC CEOs Group be more akin to the role and functions the CEOs have with their individual Councils. That is to:

- Ensure that advice and information is available to the council so that informed decisions can be made; and
- Cause Council decisions to be implemented.

The GVROC CEOs Group presents the draft terms of reference for consideration by GVROC Council.

Consultation: GVROC CEOs Group

Voting Requirement: Simple majority

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Draft Terms of Reference for the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils Chief Executive Officers Group as attached be endorsed.

RESOLUTION: Moved: Cr Hill Seconded: Mr Fitzgerald

That the Draft Terms of Reference for the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils Chief Executive Officers Group as attached be endorsed.

#### 8.6 Asset Management Improvement Project Report

Reporting Officer:	John O'Sullivan, Manager Assets and Procurement City of Kalgoorlie- Boulder Helen Westcott, Executive Officer
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Date:	13 April 2017
Attachments:	Asset Management Software Report GERCG Implementation Project – Quarter 3 Report 2016-2017

#### Background:

As Member Councils are aware, the Department of Local Government and Communities (DLGC) wrote to GVROC in late May 2016 regarding the GERCG asset management project. The letter, with a report prepared by the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder as lead agency for the project was considered by the GVROC Council when it met on Friday 1 July 2016. At this time GVROC resolved as shown below:

RESOLUTION:	Moved: Mayor Bowler	Seconded: Cr Williams	
That:			

- 1. GVROC seeks a commitment from its Member Councils to successfully complete the asset management project funded by the Department of Local Government and Communities through the Royalties for Regions Program;
- 2. The Executive Officer write to the Department of Local Government and Communities to seek a further extension of time for completion of the GVROC asset management project, with a request that the extension be until 30 November 2016; and
- 3. Subject to the granting of a further extension of time for the GVROC asset management project, GVROC consider engaging additional support to assist in the completion of the asset management project.

CARRIED

The matter was again considered at the GVROC Council Meeting held Wednesday 3 August 2016 at which time GVROC further resolved:

RESOLUTION:	Moved: Mr Epis	Seconded: Mr Fitzgerald	
That GVROC write to	the Department of Local	I Government and Communities	s confirming the
commitment of all Memb	ber Councils to fulfil their ob	pligations in completing the objec	tives of the asset
management project fun	ded through Royalties for Ro	egions.	

#### CARRIED

The City's Manager Assets and Procurement, John O'Sullivan, has provided a number of reports for this meeting. Each forms an attachment to the meeting agenda. Whilst the 2016 NAF assessment report and the project's Quarter 3 Report for 2016/2017 are provided for Member Councils' information the attached software report provides some figures and recommendations that require GVROC's consideration and decision.

To quote directly from the report (Part 6 Recommendation):

It is clear based on the pricing structure that Asset Finda or similar full Asset Management systems are not suitable or cost effective for the smaller Shires. Esperance and Coolgardie have already implemented Asset Finder and it has been quite effective. The total cost of implementation of Asset Finda across the group exceeds the budget for software and Consultants in this project and will require significant additional investment from participant shires. It is likely that Kalgoorlie will implement an AM system such as Asset Finda in the near future however that will be separate to this current project.

The cost of providing a Pocket Ramm system and training to each shire is within the budget available to the project. The system will not provide the full range of capabilities of

the Asset Finda software but will allow improved management of each shires roads asset's which is approximately 70% of the overall asset base in the region. The system can be expanded at a later date if required.

In order to maximise the benefit to the smaller shires it is recommended to review the Pocket Ramm system further. A visit to Kalgoorlie will be arranged with a representative from RAMM during November or early December subject to their availability. The GVROC asset management group will hold their quarterly meeting to coincide with this visit.

Following discussions with the DLGC in relation to an extension of time for completion of the project the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder, on behalf of Member Councils, signed the variation to the FAA providing for a 12 month extension for the asset management project, which must now be completed by 30 September 2017.

The issue was further considered at the GVROC Council Meeting on Friday 4 November 2016 when it resolved as follows:

RESOLUTION: Moved: Cr Craig Seconded: Mr Stead

That GVROC:

- 1. Acknowledge the work undertaken by the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder to gain an extension for the GVROC Asset Management Project; and
- 2. Receive the report prepared by the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder's Manager Assets and Procurement on the GVROC Asset Management Project, noting that a further review of the Pocket Ramm asset management system will be further investigated by the GVROC Asset Management Group.

CARRIED

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

Since the November 2016 GVROC Council Meeting, the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder's Manager Assets and Procurement and delegates from a number of GVROC Member Councils undertook a review of the Pocket Ramm system during several training sessions.

The general conclusion of the review was that Pocket Ramm was a suitable product and a recommendation should be made to proceed with the purchase which will be fully funded by the DLGC Grant.

Consultation: Nil

Voting Requirement: Simple majority

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That GVROC:

- 1. Receive the GERCG Implementation Project Quarter 3 Report 2016-2017; and
- 2. Noting the evaluation undertaken by GVROC Member Councils, approve the expenditure on the Pocket Ramm asset management system.

<b>RESOLUTION:</b>	Moved: Ms Evans	Seconded: Mr Epis	
That GVROC:			

- 1. Receive the GERCG Implementation Project Quarter 3 Report 2016-2017; and
- 2. Noting the evaluation undertaken by GVROC Member Councils, approve the expenditure on the Pocket Ramm asset management system.

CARRIED

#### 8.7 Restricted and Prohibited Burning Periods

Reporting Officer:	Glenn Bone, Project Officer Shire of Laverton Helen Westcott, Executive Officer
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Date:	11 April 2017
Attachments:	Nil

#### Background:

In late June 2012 the Shire of Menzies emailed the Executive Officer regarding the matter of restricted and prohibited burning periods across the region. At this time GVROC's Member Councils began to investigate the potential to align the dates for the restricted and prohibited burning periods for local governments across the region.

At the GVROC Council Meeting held in Esperance On Friday 1 February 2014 Member Councils resolved as shown below:

MOTION:Moved: Cr DwyerSeconded: Ms BrowningThat the GVROC works with FESA to align restricted and prohibited burning periods for the City of<br/>Kalgoorlie-Boulder and the Shires of Coolgardie, Dundas, Laverton, Leonora, Menzies,<br/>Ngaanyatjarraku and Wiluna so that the restricted and prohibited burning periods will be as follows:

1 October	Restricted burning period commences
31 October	Restricted burning period ends
1 November	Prohibited burning period commences
31 March	Prohibited burning period ends
1 April	Restricted burning period commences
30 April	Restricted burning period ends

AMENDMENT

MOTION:Moved: Mr DoustSeconded: Cr DwyerThat the GVROC works with FESA to align restricted and prohibited burning periods for the City of<br/>Kalgoorlie-Boulder and the Shires of Coolgardie, Dundas, Laverton, Leonora, Menzies and<br/>Ngaanyatjarraku so that the restricted and prohibited burning periods will be as follows:

1 October	Restricted burning period commences
31 October	Restricted burning period ends
1 November	Prohibited burning period commences
31 March	Prohibited burning period ends
1 April	Restricted burning period commences
30 April	Restricted burning period ends

CARRIED

The amended motion became the substantive motion which put and carried.

It should be noted that the decision did not cover all the local governments in the GVROC region as it was intended that Shires of Esperance, Ravensthorpe and Wiluna restricted and prohibited burning periods remain unchanged.

Since that time it would appear that only the Shires of Laverton and Leonora have had their times altered as per the 2012 intentions.

#### **Executive Officer Comment:**

The Shire of Laverton, through its Project Officer, Glenn Bone, has requested that the matter be listed for discussion in order to seek an update from the City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder and the Shires of

Coolgardie, Dundas, Menzies and Ngaanyatjarraku as to whether they were ever going to action the 2012 GVROC accord on Restricted and Prohibited Burning Times.

Consultation: Nil

Voting Requirement: Simple majority

The matter is presented for discussion and decision.

<b>RESOLUTION:</b>	Moved: Cr Hill	Seconded: Cr Williams	
That the report be noted	d.		

CARRIED

### 9. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION (WALGA) BUSINESS

Zone delegates to consider the Matters for Decision contained in the WA Local Government Association State Council Agenda and put forward resolutions to Zone Representatives on State Council

### 9.1 State Councillor / Goldfields Esperance Zone President's Report

Cr Mal Cullen (President, Shire of Coolgardie)

### 9.2 WALGA Status Report (Attachment)

From Executive Officer

### BACKGROUND:

Presenting the Status Report for April 2017 which contains WALGA's responses to the resolutions of previous Meetings

### ZONE COMMENT:

This is an opportunity for Member Councils to consider the response from WALGA in respect to the matters that were submitted at the previous Meeting.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils notes the WALGA Status Report.

 RESOLUTION:
 Moved: Cr Williams
 Seconded: Cr Smith

 That the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils notes the WALGA Status Report.
 Seconded: Cr Smith

CARRIED

### 9.3 <u>Review of WALGA State Council Agenda - Matters for Decision</u>

From Executive Officer

### Background:

WALGA State Council meets five times each year and as part of the consultation process with Member Councils circulates the State Council Agenda for input through the Zone structure.

The Zone is able to provide comment or submit an alternate recommendation that is then presented to the State Council for consideration.

### 5.1 Review of the Emergency Services Levy (05-24-02-0001 MP)

### **WALGA Recommendation**

That the interim submission to the Economic Regulatory Authority (ERA) on the Review of the Emergency Services Levy (ESL) be endorsed.

### **Executive Officer Comment:**

As the interim submission notes, due to the short timeframe provided for comment on the ERA's review of the ESL, WALGA has not been able to consult with all parts of the sector.

It also notes that whilst it provides feedback on the Local Government sector's views on the current ESL arrangements and areas where it could be improved, due to the diverse nature of views across the sector, the interim submission does not intend to provide a united sector position on the ESL.

Rather, it aims to ensure that the ERA is aware of the diverse range of issues and challenges facing the sector in relation to funding emergency management activities. Unless there are aspects of the interim submission Member Councils are opposed to, the Executive Officer believes the WALGA recommendation should be supported.

GVROC support the WALGA Recommendation.

### ZONE COMMENT:

5.2 Interim submission to the Department of Planning on the Government Sewerage Policy (05-026-03-0041 CG)

### WALGA Recommendation

That the interim submission to the Department of Planning regarding the draft Government Sewerage Policy be endorsed.

### ZONE COMMENT:

GVROC support the WALGA Recommendation.

### 5.3 Productivity Commission Study into Transitioning Regional Economies (05-001-03-0006 DM)

### WALGA Recommendation

That the interim submission to the Productivity Commission study into Transitioning Regional Economies be endorsed.

### ZONE COMMENT:

GVROC support the WALGA Recommendation.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils endorses all recommendations being matters contained in the WALGA State Council Agenda other than those recommendations separately considered.

RESOLUTION:Moved: Cr HarrisSeconded: Mayor BowlerThat the GoldfieldsVoluntary Regional Organisation of Councils endorses all<br/>recommendations being matters contained in the WALGA State Council Agenda other than<br/>those recommendations separately considered.

CARRIED

### 9.4 <u>Review of WALGA State Council Agenda - Matters for Noting/Information</u>

- 6.1 National Disability Insurance Scheme roll out (05-021-01-0002/1 NH)
- 6.2 Discussion Paper Third Party Appeal Rights in Planning (06-03-01-0001 GC)
- 6.3 Control of Off-Road Vehicles (05-053-03-008 NH)
- 6.4 2016-17 Energy Efficient Street Lighting (05-028-04-0001 DM)
- 6.5 Local Government Strategic Purpose Permit (05 095 03-0001 RZ)
- 6.6 Online Voting in Local Government Elections (05-034-01-0013 TL)
- 6.7 Report Municipal Waste Advisory Council (MWAC) (01-006-03-0008 RNB)

### 9.5 Review of WALGA State Council Agenda - Organisational Reports

### 7.1 Key Activity Reports

- 7.1.1 Report on Key Activities, Environment and Waste Unit (01-006-03-0017 MJB)
- 7.1.2 Report on Key Activities, Governance and Organisational Services (01-006-03-0007 TB)
- 7.1.3 Report on Key Activities, Infrastructure (05-001-02-0003 ID)
- 7.1.4 Report on Key Activities, Planning and Community Development (01-006-03-0014 WC)

### 9.6 <u>Review of WALGA State Council Agenda - Policy Forum Reports</u>

- 7.2 Policy Forum Reports
  - 7.2.1 Mayors/Presidents Policy Forum
  - 7.2.2 Mining Community Policy Forum

RESOLUTION:Moved: Cr HillSeconded: Mayor BowlerThat the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils request that a meeting of the<br/>WALGA Mining Communities Policy Forum be held in Kalgoorlie as part of a GVROC Council<br/>Meeting .

CARRIED

- 7.2.3 Container Deposit Legislation Policy Forum
- 7.2.4 Freight Policy Forum

### 9.7 WALGA President's Report (Attachment)

Presenting the WALGA President's Report

### 12.00noon Cr Cullen left the meeting

### Mayor Bowler assumed the chair

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Goldfields Voluntary Organisation of Councils notes the following reports contained in the WALGA State Council Agenda:

- Matters for Noting/Information;
- Organisational reports;
- Policy Forum reports; and
- WALGA President's Report.

GVROC Council Meeting Friday 21 April 2017 - Minutes

### Moved: Cr Harris

Seconded: Cr Williams

That the Goldfields Voluntary Organisation of Councils notes the following reports contained in the WALGA State Council Agenda:

- Matters for Noting/Information;
- Organisational reports;
- Policy Forum reports; and
- WALGA President's Report.

CARRIED

### 10. Agency Reports

### 10.1 Department of Local Government and Communities

No report

**RESOLUTION:** 

### **11.** Members of Parliament

Nil

12.02pm Cr Cullen returned to the meeting and assumed the Chair

### 12. LATE ITEMS as notified, introduced by decision of the Meeting

### 12.1 <u>Chamber of Minerals and Energy – Advertising Campaign during the</u> <u>State Government Elections</u>

Cr Quadrio raised the matter of the Chamber and Minerals' advertising campaign against the National Party's proposed "mining tax" during the recent State Government elections, expressing concern about any future campaign the Chamber may mount on local government over differential rates and airport charges. In raising this matter he referred to a recent article in one of the Chamber's publications.

In discussing this matter a number of possible actions were considered.

RESOLUTION: Moved: Cr Williams

Seconded: Mr Epis

That the Goldfields Voluntary Organisation of Council release a media statement in support of its FIFO policy.

CARRIED

### **13. FUTURE MEETINGS**

Friday 26 May 2017 – an in-person meeting of the GVROC CEOs Group to be hosted by the Shire of Coolgardie

Friday 30 June 2017 – an in-person meeting of the GVROC Council at which the WALGA State Council Agenda for the State Council meeting to be held Wednesday 5 July 2017 will also be considered (in Kalgoorlie unless otherwise determined)

### CLOSURE OF MEETING

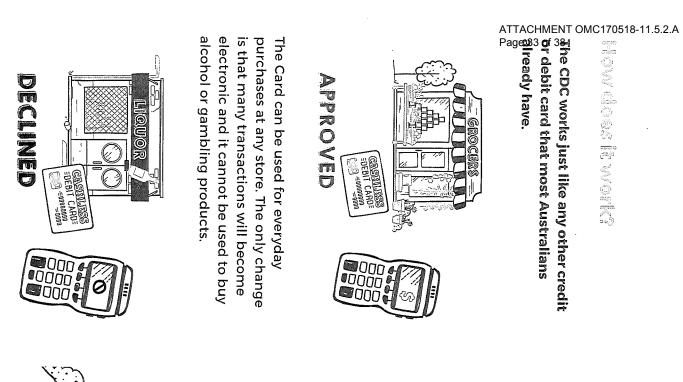
There being no further business the Chair declared the meeting closed at 12.14pm

### DECLARATION

These minutes were confirmed by the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils at the meeting held on Friday 30 June 2017

Signed

Person presiding at the meeting at which these minutes were confirmed



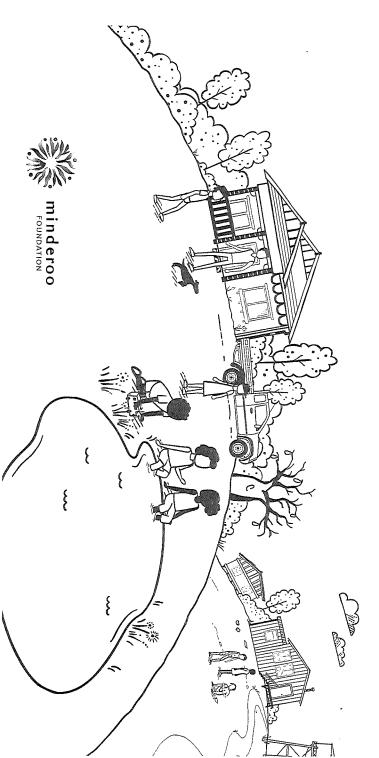
For more information visit:

creatingparity.org.au

🖺 🗍 Cashless-Debit-Card



The new age of welfare payments



### alcohol consumption, illegal drug use an effective tool in helping to minimise Card holders receive 80% of their benefi and gambing The Cashless Debit Card (CDC) works as A card to help build healthy peop Debit Card? the CDC only applies to those on working on a debit card. The other 20% is deposi the social harm caused by excessive families and communities. available to be withdrawn as cas into a standard bank account and is The benefit amount remains the same and benefits noteged of veteten pensions



# Why should we care?

## and gambling industry. Cash is the currency of the drug trade

to thrive their families. We want our communities gambling is harmful to individuals and Alcohol abuse, drug taking, and excessive

helping to create safe communities. decisions about what they wish to buy, and welfare recipients to make independent The CDC strikes a balance between allowing

as a circuit breaker We know that the CDC plays a critical role

### Prove it:

### show that: Ceduna SA, and the East Kimberley WA Independent evaluation of the trials in



66% of trial participants reported drugs before the trial; drinking, gambling or taking



of the above reported a of these behaviours; reduction in at least one



not on the trial said life was <sup>.</sup> better in the community; less

than 19% said it was worse;

46%



94% did not express shame or embarrassment as an issue

Report - Feb 2017 **ORIMA: Wave 1 Interim Evaluation** 

### 66

alcohol consumption, illegal drug use and gambling - establishing a clear 'proof-of-...the Trial has been effective in reducing concept'...





### CREATING PARITY<sup>1</sup>

Mr Forrest was commissioned by the Prime Minister to provide the Government with advice on how to eliminate the disparity between Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians. Andrew Forrest handed down the Forrest 'Creating Parity' Review on 30 July 2014.

Creating Parity calls for seismic, not incremental, change and the time for action is now. Parity is completely achievable with the strength of will from all Australians.

Creating Parity contains 27 recommendations. Two of the recommendations are summarised below.

### HEALTHY WELFARE CARD<sup>2</sup>

The recommendation for a cashless welfare debit card, referred to as the Healthy Welfare Card in Creating Parity, aims to reduce the harm caused by illicit drug use, gambling and the excessive consumption of alcohol among welfare recipients on working aged payments. While the card can be used for all everyday purchases, the card limits the recipient's capacity to use welfare payments to acquire restricted items by blocking purchases at liquor and gambling outlets and preventing the withdrawal of cash at ATMs and EFTPOS terminals.

The Australian Government, with the support of the respective State Governments, have implemented a trial of the Cashless Welfare Debit Card in Ceduna SA and the East Kimberly WA.

Under the trial, 80% of the welfare recipient's payments are transferred onto the cashless debit card. The remaining balance is transferred into an ordinary bank account and can be withdrawn as cash and be used for purchases with any merchant.

Early indicators from the trial areas have been encouraging (summary of Progress Report attached).

Minderoo calls upon the Government to expand the implementation to across all Australia for other vulnerable groups including all under 18 year-old welfare recipients.

### NO SCHOOL NO PAY<sup>3</sup>

The Family Tax Benefit (FTB) is a payment designed to help parents with the cost of raising children. There are no mutual obligation requirements placed upon the payment and as such parents are not obliged upon receipt of the payment to ensure their children attend school.

Among other details, Creating Parity recommends amending the application form for FTB to ensure that parents understand their obligations extend to ensuring their children go to school and that a reduction of payment will occur if unexplained school absences occur.

Application of this recommendation requires both Commonwealth and respective State Government support (the Commonwealth administers the payments, and the states administer schools and hold attendance data).

Minderoo is strongly encouraging the Government to roll out a trial of 'No School No Pay' – linking Family Tax Benefit to School Attendance, in at least 10 regions across Australia.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Forrest Review: 2014 <u>http://webarchive.nla.gov.au/gov/20160330081543/</u> <u>https://indigenousjobsandtrainingreview.dpmc.gov.au/forrest-review</u>
<sup>2</sup> Forrest Review: 2014 p100 http://webarchive.nla.gov.au/

gov/20160315155642/https://indigenousjobsandtrainingreview.dpmc.gov. au/chapter-2-healthy-welfare-card

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Forrest Review: 2014 p96 <u>http://webarchive.nla.gov.au/</u> gov/20160315155553/https://indigenousjobsandtrainingreview.dpmc.gov. au/recommendation-2-school-attendance

### RESULTS FROM CASHLESS DEBIT CARD – DSS TRIAL PROGRESS REPORT (OCT 2016)<sup>4</sup>

### CEDUNA - KEY POINTS

- Poker machine revenue in the Ceduna region between April 2016 and August 2016 was 15.1% lower than for the equivalent period in 2015.
- Monthly apprehensions under the Public Intoxication Act 1984 (SA) were 54% lower between March 2016 and June 2016 compared to the same period in 2015.
- Compared to February 2016, the proportion of people discharged from the Ceduna Sobering-Up Unit while still at risk fell from 14% at trial commencement to 2% in June 2016 (most recent data available).
- There has been a strong uptake of financial counselling and capability services in the Ceduna region. Since the start of the trial, approximately 300+ people have sought financial counselling services in Ceduna.
- The number of people supported by specialist homelessness services in Ceduna has decreased by 42% in the quarter since trial implementation in March 2016
- The community leaders are strongly supportive of the trial and are noticing a difference in their communities.
  - » Mayor Allan Suter has said, "this is the best thing that we've ever had."
  - » Representatives from the Koonibba Community Aboriginal Corporation have observed noticeable improvements in the community, including more children walking around with cleaner newer clothes and a significant decline in individuals requesting basic supplies (like milk and sugar) from the Koonibba Community Shopfront.
  - » Local police based in Yalata have noticed a reduction in cash and alcohol coming into community, and a perceived reduction in violence as a result.

### EAST KIMBERLEY - KEY POINTS

- Admissions to the Wyndham Sobering-Up Unit in September 2016 were 69% lower than before the trial began in April 2016.
- The number of domestic violence incidence reports received in July 2016 was 13% lower compared to April 2016 (latest data available).
- There has been a 28% decrease in call-outs to St John Ambulance in Kununurra in September 2016 compared to September 2015.
- There has been a strong uptake of financial counselling and capability services in the East Kimberley region. As at the end August 2016, there were 616 occasions where East Kimberly trial participants have been seen.
- Community leaders are supportive of the trial and are noticing a difference in their communities:
  - » The senior medical officer in the East Kimberley has reported a, "dramatic reduction in alcohol related presentations to the emergency department"
  - » Jean O'Reeri, the Director of the Ngnowar Aerwah Aboriginal Corporation, has stated, "since the card came in, there has been a big reduction in alcohol and domestic violence. People are starting to save and the kids are coming to school."
  - » Ian Trust has said "unlike other reform efforts undertaken by government, it has been the Indigenous leaders of the East Kimberley who have led this reform".
  - » Feedback from various service providers, participants of local services and community members indicates that people are better able to save money and budget, there are fewer drunk people and less fighting in the street, less gambling is occurring in town, more purchases of food and essentials, an increase in school attendance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> https://www.mhs.gov.au/sites/g/files/net1006/f/cashless-debit-card-trial-data.pdf

### Goldfields NRM and Biosecurity Workshop

Date:	Friday, <b>21 April 2017</b>
Time:	12.30pm – 3.30pm (Registration from 12.00pm)

Venue: City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Administration Building, 577 Hannan Street, Kalgoorlie

### ABOUT THE WORKSHOP

Please join us for this fantastic opportunity to hear from organisations and land managers involved in natural resource management and biosecurity control in the Goldfields Region. Presentations will focus on the key projects, challenges, opportunities and barriers to improved NRM outcomes in the region, and how these relate to the regions Local Governments.

The workshop is hosted by the Goldfields Voluntary Region of Councils (GVROC), and facilitated by Mark Batty, Executive Manager Environment and Waste at WALGA.

### PROGRAM

12.00pm	Registration and lunch
12.30pm	Welcome and introduction Mark Batty, Executive Manager Environment and Waste, WALGA
12.40pm	Biosecurity groups – an opportunity to manage priority pests Glenice Batchelor, Biosecurity Officer, DAFWA
1.00pm	The Goldfields Nullarbor Rangelands Biosecurity Association's proposed interaction model with the GVROC <i>Ross Wood, CEO, Goldfields Nullarbor Rangelands Biosecurity Association</i>
1.20pm	Supporting sustainable and productive land management in the Western Australian Rangelands <i>Kieran Massie, Program Manager, Rangelands NRM</i>
1.40pm	Kalgoorlie-Boulder Urban Landcare Group's biosecurity efforts Kim Eckert, CEO, Kalgoorlie-Boulder Urban Landcare Centre
2.00 pm	The Goldfields Land and Sea Council ranger program Barry Hooper, Ranger Coordinator, and Trevor Donaldson jnr, Ranger Superintendent, Goldfields Land and Sea Council
2.20 pm	Afternoon tea
2.35pm	Facilitated workshop session, focussing on two questions: - What do GVROC see as their future role in post-border security? - How should their involvement be structured and resourced?
3.30 pm	Close of workshop

### **OVERVIEW OF PRESENTATIONS**

### Biosecurity groups - an opportunity to manage priority pests

Glenice Batchelor, Biosecurity Officer at the Department of Agriculture and Food WA, will discuss the community coordinated approach for declared pest management, what the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act* enables and how community and industry can come together to prioritise and manage a range of pest species.

### The Goldfields Nullarbor Rangelands Biosecurity Association's proposed interaction model with the GVROC

Ross Wood, Chief Executive Officer at the Goldfields Nullarbor Rangelands Biosecurity Association (GNRBA), will discuss how the GNRBA negotiates yearly financial agreements with individual shires in the Goldfields region, which it then attempts to leverage with NRM organisations to manage biosecurity issues in towns and across various land tenures. Ross will discuss a proposed funding model to enable GNRBA to be in a better position to collaborate with NRM organisations to enhance biosecurity program outcomes.

### Supporting sustainable and productive land management in the Western Australian Rangelands

Kieran Massie, Program Manager at Rangelands NRM will discuss the organisations work to support communities to look after their own patch of land. He will provide an overview of the regional priorities, key initiatives and partnerships across the southern rangelands. He will also discuss the opportunities for aligning natural resource management, biosecurity and pastoral production to deliver a more sustainable future in the region.

### Kalgoorlie-Boulder Urban Landcare Group's Biosecurity Efforts

Kim Eckert, Chief Executive Officer at the Kalgoorlie-Boulder Urban Landcare Centre, will explain who the group is and what they have completed in terms of biosecurity projects.

### The Goldfields Land and Sea Council ranger program

Barry Hooper, Ranger Coordinator and Trevor Donaldson jnr, Ranger Superintendent, from the Goldfields Land and Sea Council (GLSC), will discuss present and future opportunities for the ranger teams operating in the region.



### Statement of Financial Activity for the Period Ended 31 March 2017

ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 2 of 58

### MOORE STEPHENS

Level 15 Exchange Tower 2 The Esplanade Perth, WA 6000

PO Box 5785 St Georges Terrace, WA 6831

T +61 (0)8 9225 5355 www.moorestephenswa.com.au

Mr Steve Deckert The Chief Executive Officer Shire of Laverton PO Box 42 LAVERTON WA 6440

### **COMPILATION REPORT TO THE SHIRE OF LAVERTON**

We have compiled the accompanying Local Government special purpose financial statements of the Shire of Laverton, which comprise the Statement of Financial Activity (by Statutory Reporting Program), a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes for the period ending 31 March 2017. The financial statements have been compiled to meet compliance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and associated Regulations.

### THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SHIRE OF LAVERTON

The Shire of Laverton are solely responsible for the information contained in the special purpose financial statements and are responsible for the maintenance of an appropriate accounting system in accordance with the relevant legislation.

### **OUR RESPONSIBILITY**

On the basis of information provided by the Shire of Laverton we have compiled the accompanying special purpose financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1995*, associated Regulations and APES 315 *Compilation of Financial Information*.

Our procedures use accounting expertise to collect, classify and summarise the financial information, which the Shire of Laverton provided, in compiling the financial statements. Our procedures do not include verification or validation procedures. No audit or review has been performed and accordingly no assurance is expressed.

The Local Government special purpose financial statements were compiled exclusively for the benefit of the Shire of Laverton. We do not accept responsibility to any other person for the contents of the special purpose financial statements.

Moore Stephens (WA) Py Ltd Moore Stephens (WA) Pty Ltd

Chartered Accountants

PAŬL BREMAN DIRECTOR 8 May 2017

ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 3 of 58

### SHIRE OF LAVERTON MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT For the Period Ended 31 March 2017

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

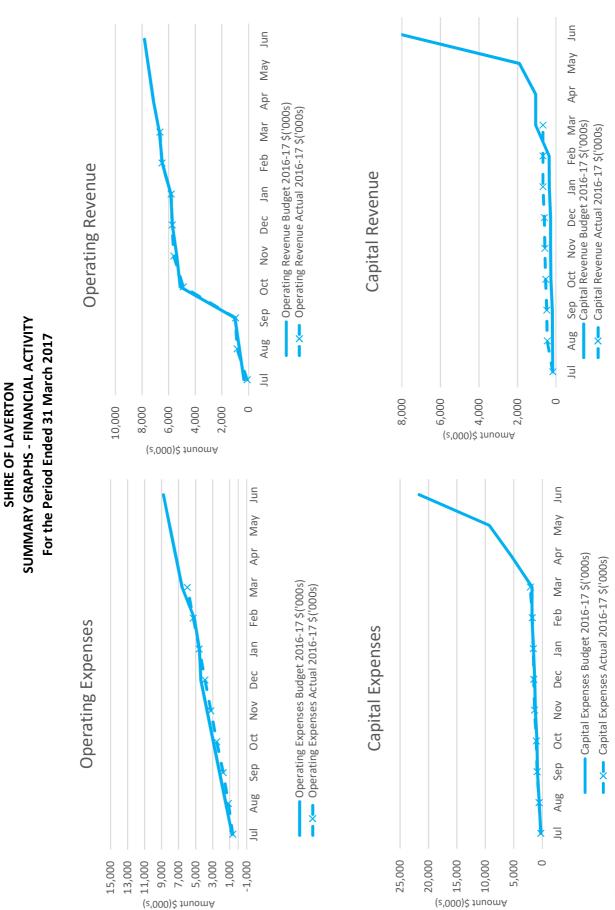
Statement	of Financial Activity by Program	2
Summary (	Graphs - Financial Activity	3
Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies	4-6
Note 2	Net Current Funding Position	7
Note 3	Capital - Acquisitions, Funding and Disposal	8-11
Note 4	Cash and Investments	12
Note 5	Receivables	13
Note 6	Payables	14
Note 7	Cash Backed Reserves	15
Note 8	Rating Information	16
Note 9	Information on Borrowings	17-18
Note 10	Grants and Contributions	19-20
Note 11	Budget Amendments	21
Note 12	Trust	22
Note 13	Material Variances	23

### ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 4 of 58

### SHIRE OF LAVERTON STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY Statutory Reporting Program For the Period Ended 31 March 2017

Note Operating Revenues Governance General Purpose Funding - Rates General Purpose Funding - Other Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Transport Economic Services Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Transport Economic Services Add back Depreciation Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Disposal	Annual Budget \$ 500 3,749,641 2,684,659 81,260 105,200 123,980	Budget (a) \$ 3,749,641 2,020,225 26,350 78,050	Actual (b) \$ 2,596 3,691,986 2,057,868	(b)-(a) \$ 2,146	(b)-(a)/(a) % 477%	
Operating Revenues Governance General Purpose Funding - Rates General Purpose Funding - Other Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue Operating Expense Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	\$ 500 3,749,641 2,684,659 81,260 105,200	\$ 450 3,749,641 2,020,225 26,350	\$ 2,596 3,691,986	2,146		
Governance General Purpose Funding - Rates General Purpose Funding - Other Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	500 3,749,641 2,684,659 81,260 105,200	450 3,749,641 2,020,225 26,350	2,596 3,691,986	2,146		
General Purpose Funding - Rates General Purpose Funding - Other Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Governance Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	2,684,659 81,260 105,200	2,020,225 26,350	3,691,986			
General Purpose Funding - Other Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue <b>Operating Expense</b> Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	2,684,659 81,260 105,200	2,020,225 26,350		(57,655)	(2%)	
Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue <b>Operating Expense</b> Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	81,260 105,200	26,350	2,007,000	37,643	2%	
Health Education and Welfare Housing Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue <b>Operating Expense</b> Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	105,200	70,050	34,076	7,726	29%	
Housing Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue <b>Operating Expense</b> Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation		78,950	55,745	(23,205)	(29%)	
Community amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue <b>Operating Expense</b> Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation		93,585	93,081	(504)	(1%)	
Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue <b>Operating Expense</b> Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	36,680	27,092	33,350	6,258	23%	
Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue <b>Operating Expense</b> Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	122,510	106,368	100,223	(6,145)	(6%)	
Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue Operating Expense Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	53,300	31,025	38,114	7,089	23%	
Other Property and Services Total Operating Revenue Operating Expense Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	240,000	179,999	78,494	(101,505)	(56%)	
Total Operating Revenue Operating Expense Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	486,249	298,944	322,254	23,310	8%	
Operating Expense Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	129,560	81,750	149,326	67,576	83%	
Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	7,813,539	6,694,379	6,657,113	(37,266)		
Governance General Purpose Funding Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation						
Law, Order, Public Safety Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	(928,354)	(708,438)	(697,274)	11,164	2%	
Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	(276,089)	(199,650)	(185,534)	14,116	7%	
Health Education and Welfare Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure <b>Funding Balance Adjustments</b> Add back Depreciation	(446,146)	(250,689)	(208,346)	42,343		
Housing Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(314,265)	(233,070)	(267,554)	(34,484)	(15%)	
Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(248,876)	(180,099)	(152,679)	27,420	15%	
Community Amenities Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(99,128)	(63,607)	(84,765)	(21,158)	(33%)	
Recreation and Culture Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(610,108)	(308,976)	(274,990)	33,986	11%	
Transport Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(926,446)	(698,670)	(765,024)	(66,354)	(9%)	
Economic Services Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(3,290,825)	(2,140,400)	(2,252,120)	(111,720)	(5%)	
Other Property and Services Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(1,605,523)	(1,063,957)	(924,009)	139,948	13%	
Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(43,650)	(31,397)	(162,531)	(131,134)	(418%)	
Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	(8,789,410)	(5,878,953)	(5,974,826)	(95,873)	(410/0)	
Add back Depreciation	(0,705,410)	(3,676,555)	(3,374,020)	(33,873)		
•	2,204,800	1,373,333	1,812,072	438,739	32%	
	563,419	19,000	(14,403)	(33,403)	(176%)	
Adjust Provisions and Accruals	0	15,000	(18,559)	(18,559)	(100%)	
Net Cash from Operations	1,792,348	2,207,759	2,461,397	253,638	(10078)	
Capital Revenues	1,792,340	2,207,733	2,401,337	255,058		
•	0.040.004	1 010 013	500 270			_
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	8,040,001	1,010,943	599,279	(411,664)	(41%)	
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets 3	404,000	50,000	82,497	32,497	65%	
Total Capital Revenues	8,444,001	1,060,943	681,776	(379,167)		
Capital Expenses	(50.000)			_		
Land 3	(50,000)	0	0	0		_
Land and Buildings 3	(7,714,286)	(297,286)	(223,800)	73,486	25%	
Infrastructure - Roads 3	(5,234,694)	(899,126)	(1,142,544)	(243,418)	(27%)	
Infrastructure - Other 3	(6,358,000)	(293,500)	(324,025)	(30,525)	(10%)	
Plant and Equipment 3	(2,101,008)	(284,500)	(307,728)	(23,228)	(8%)	
Furniture and Equipment 3	(200,600)	(12,500)	(75,884)	(63,384)	(507%)	
Total Capital Expenditure	(21,658,588)	(1,786,912)	(2,073,981)	(287,069)		
Net Cash from Capital Activities	(13,214,587)	(725,969)	(1,392,205)	(666,236)		
Financing	2 707 400	~				
Transfer from Reserves 7	2,707,100	0	0	0		
Proceeds from Borrowings 9	550,000	0	0	0		
Repayment of Debentures 9	(127,877)	(93,767)	(93,767)	0	0%	
Transfer to Reserves 7	(96,319)	(72,239)	(75,586)	(3,347)	5%	
Net Cash from Financing Activities	3,032,904	(166,006)	(169,353)	(3,347)		
Net Operations, Capital Financing	(8,389,335)	1,315,784	899,839	(415,946)		
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 2	8,389,335					
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit) 2	0,303,333	8,389,335	8,398,304	(8,969)		

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to the attached Explanation of Material Variances Statement for an explanation of the reasons for the variance. This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements and notes.



ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A

Page 5 of 58

### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### (a) Basis of Accounting

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this statement are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected noncurrent assets, financial assets and liabilities.

### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

### (b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this statement. In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated. All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the statement, but a separate statement of those monies appears at Note 11.

### (c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

### (d) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

### (e) Goods and Services Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

### (f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

### (g) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets. Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

### (h) Inventories

### General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. *Land Held for Resale* 

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point. Land held for sale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

### (i) Fixed Assets

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the local government includes the cost of all materials used in the construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead. Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carrying values are not materially different from fair value. Assets carried at fair value are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

### (j) Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

All non-current assets having a limited useful life are systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner which reflects the consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in those assets

### Note 1 (j) (Continued)

Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis, using rates which are reviewed each reporting period. Major depreciation rates and periods are:

Asset	Depreciation Rate
Buildings	40 years
Furniture and Equipment	10 years
Plant and Equipment	3 - 10 years
Roads and Streets	35 years
Footpaths - slab	20 years
Airport	20 years
Parks and gardens equipment	35 years
Information Bay	35 years
Town Centre Facilities	35 years
Tools	10 years

### (k) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

### (I) Employee Benefits

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

(i) Wages, Salaries, Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Short-term Benefits)

The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months represents the amount the Shire has a present obligation to pay resulting from employees services provided to balance date. The provision has been calculated at nominal amounts based on remuneration rates the Shire expects to pay and includes related on-costs.

### (ii) Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Long-term Benefits)

The liability for long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date using the project unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows. Where the Shire does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, the liability is recognised as a current liability.

### (m) Interest-bearing Loans and Borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings. Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Council has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date. **Borrowing Costs** 

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset.

### (n) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when: The council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one of item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

### (o) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

### (p) Nature or Type Classifications Rates

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears and service charges.

### **Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions**

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

### Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of noncurrent assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

### Profit on Asset Disposal

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments.

Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

### Note 1 (p) (Continued)

### **Fees and Charges**

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

### Service Charges

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies the These are television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

### **Interest Earnings**

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

### Other Revenue / Income

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

### **Employee Costs**

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

### **Materials and Contracts**

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

### Utilities (Gas, Electricity, Water, etc.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

### Insurance

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

### Loss on asset disposal

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

Depreciation on non-current assets

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

### Interest expenses

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

### Other expenditure

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or levies including WA Fire Brigade Levy and State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

### (r) Program Classifications (Function/Activity) Governance

Includes the activities of members of council and the administrative support available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

### General Purpose Funding

Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

### Law, Order, Public Safety

Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.

### Health

Inspection of food outlets and their control, provision of meat inspection services, noise control and waste disposal compliance.

### **Education and Welfare**

Maintenance of child minding centre, playgroup centre, senior citizen centre and aged care centre. Provision and maintenance of home and community care programs and youth services.

### Housing

Provision and maintenance of elderly residents housing.

### **Community Amenities**

Rubbish collection services, operation of rubbish disposal sites, litter control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains, protection of the environment and administration of town planning schemes, cemetery and public conveniences.

### **Recreation and Culture**

Maintenance of public halls, civic centres, aquatic centre, beaches, recreation centres and various sporting facilities. Provision and maintenance of parks, gardens and playgrounds. Operation of library, museum and other cultural facilities.

### Transport

Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, footpaths, depots, cycle ways, parking facilities and traffic control. Cleaning of streets and maintenance of street trees, street lighting etc.

### **Economic Services**

Tourism and area promotion including the maintenance and operation of a caravan park. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes. Building Control.

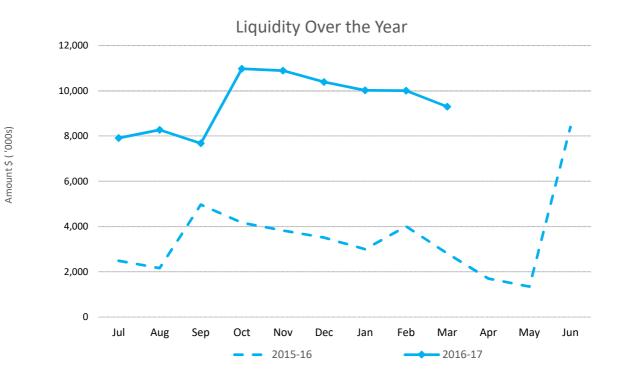
### **Other Property and Services**

Private works operation, plant repair and operation costs and engineering operation costs.

### **NOTE 2. NET CURRENT ASSETS**

Net Current Assets	Note	30 June 2016	YTD 31 Mar 2016	YTD 31 Mar 2017
		\$	\$	\$
Current Assets				
Cash Municipal	4	6,889,902	2,985,949	3,447,188
Cash Reserves	4	3,635,667	4,015,439	3,711,253
Restricted Municipal Cash Investments	4	0	0	5,409,939
Receivables - Rates	5	425,428	534,634	634,240
Receivables -Other	5	2,459,418	259,201	217,596
Provision for Doubtful Debts		(138,000)	(138,000)	(138,000)
Inventories		126,328	107,613	132,864
		13,398,743	7,764,836	13,415,080
Less: Current Liabilities				
Payables	6	(1,364,772)	(940,469)	(405,684)
Provisions		(438,380)	(438,380)	(419,821)
Less: Cash Reserves	7	(3,635,667)	(4,015,439)	(3,711,253)
Add: Provision expected to remain uncleared		438,380	438,380	419,821
Net Current Funding Position		8,398,304	2,808,928	9,298,143

Positive=Surplus (Negative=Deficit)

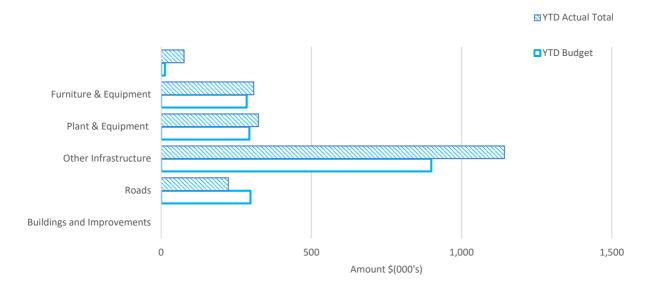


### **NOTE 3. CAPITAL - ACQUISITIONS AND FUNDING**

VTD

	YTD					
	Actual	YTD Actual				
	New	(Renewal	Annual		YTD Actual	
Capital Acquisitions	lote /Upgrade	Expenditure)	Budget	YTD Budget	Total	Variance
	(a)	(b)		(d)	(c) = (a)+(b)	(d) - (c)
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land	0	0	50,000	0	0	0
Buildings and Improvements	199,213	24,587	7,714,286	297,286	223,800	73,486
Roads	0	1,142,544	5,234,694	899,126	1,142,544	(243,418)
Other Infrastructure	316,736	7,289	6,358,000	293,500	324,025	(30,525)
Plant & Equipment	202,570	105,158	2,101,008	284,500	307,728	(23,228)
Furniture & Equipment	63,982	11,902	200,600	12,500	75,884	(63,384)
Capital Expenditure Totals	782,501	1,291,480	21,658,588	1,786,912	2,073,981	(287,069)
Capital Acquisitions Funded B	v					
Capital Grants and Contributio	-		8,040,001	1,010,943	599,279	
Borrowings	-		400,000	0	0	
Other (Disposals & C/Fwd)			82,497	27,499	82,497	
Total Council Contribution- Cas	sh Backed Reserv	ves	0	0	0	
Council Contribution - Operation	ons		13,136,090	748,470	1,392,205	
Capital Funding Total			21,658,588	1,786,912	2,073,981	

### Capital Expenditure Program YTD



### **NOTE 3. CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

Capital Acquisitions		Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/ Over
Building and Improvements		\$	\$	\$	\$
New House for Doctor 2x2 unit	New	350,000	ý 0	<b>•</b> 0	(350,000)
Early Childhood Precinct	Upgrade	100,000	40,000	45,735	(54,265)
8 Leahy Close - shade sail and landscaping	New	5,000	0	0	(5,000)
o Leany close shade san ana landscaping	New	5,000	0	Ŭ	(3,000)
1 Mikado Way - Back Patio	New	6,000	0	0	(6,000)
Staff Housing Upgrade	Upgrade	50,000	26,000	0	(50,000)
Staff Unit Duketon Street	New	350,000	0	0	(350,000)
14 Erliston Street (Old Police House)	Renewal	50,000	25,000	24,587	(25,413)
Community Hub	New	6,408,286	136,286	144,628	(6,263,658)
Electrical upgrade -Depot	Upgrade	20,000	0	0	(20,000)
Great Beyond Building	Upgrade	130,000	20,000	8,850	(121,150)
Coach House Restoration	Renewal	145,000	0	0	(145,000)
Renovations to Pre- Primary Building	Renewal	100,000	50,000	0	(100,000)
TOTAL - Building and Improvements		7,714,286	297,286	223,800	0
Land					<b>,</b> · ·
Surplus ALT Land	New	30,000	0	0	(30,000)
UCL Land in Hawkins Place	New	20,000	0	0	(20,000)
TOTAL - Land Plant & Equipment		50,000	0	0	
Dog Pound Upgrade	Upgrade	5,000	0	0	(5,000)
Nissan Navarra Community Liaison Officer	Renewal	40,000	0	0	(40,000)
Rubbish Truck incl Compactor	Renewal	280,000	0	0	(280,000)
Depot Fuel Facility - Second hand storage	New	38,000	0	0	(38,000)
tank and Hard Stand for fuel tank					
construction Crew Accommodation Trailers	Renewal	100,000	76,000	76,252	(23,748)
Maintenance Grade	Renewal	440,000	0	0	(440,000)
Construction Grader	Renewal	430,000	0	0	(430,000)
Multi-Wheel Roller	Renewal	190,000	0	0	(190,000)
Backhoe/Loader	Renewal	200,000	0	0	(200,000)
Parks & Gardens Utility	Renewal	30,000	0	0	(30,000)
Road Crew Boss Bore Machine & Trailer	New	72,000	72,000	72,000	0
Road Crew Toilets & Trailer	New	12,500	12,500	11,305	(1,195)
Town Crew 2 door Utility	Renewal	28,000	0	0	(28,000)
Town Crew 2 door Tipper Utility	Renewal	29,000	29,000	28,906	(94)
Community Services Off Road Barbecue	New	26,508	0	25,960	(548)
Executive Vehicle EMTS	New	15,000	0	0	(15,000)
Executive Vehicle CEO	Nenewal	95,000	95,000	93,305	(1,695)
4WD Trayback Utility Works Supervisor	Renewal	70,000	0	0	(70,000)
TOTAL - Plant & Equipment		2,101,008	284,500	0 <b>307,728</b>	0
Furniture & Equipment		_,_0100		007,720	
Security Surveillance Cameras, software and	New	100,000	0	63,982	(36,018)
equipment		<b>a</b>			/==
Solar powered Lighting	New	20,000	0	0	(20,000)
Youth Officer Laptop Computer	New	3,000	0	0	(3,000)
Screens and Audio Equipment	New	30,000	0	0	(30,000)
Coffee Machine for Great Beyond	Renewal	7,500	0	0	(7,500)
Laptop Computer for Great Beyond	Renewal	2,600	0	0	(2,600)
CRC Server and staff computers	Renewal	22,500	10,500	10,151	(12,349)
Office Desktop computer and UPS's	Renewal	15,000	2,000	1,751	(13,249)
TOTAL - Furniture & Equipment		200,600	12,500	75,884	

### **NOTE 3. CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

		Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/
Capital Acquisitions					Over
Building and Improvements Roads		\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Central Rd Major Grant (c/over)	Renewal	286,449	286,449	253,922	(32,527)
R2R - Reseal 28 Town Streets	Renewal	16,001	, 0	, 0	(16,001)
RAAR - Great Central Road SLK 67.9 -70.0	Renewal	120,137	120,137	120,137	0
Bandya Road SLK 21.6 - 25.5	Renewal	173,165	173,165	250,692	77,527
Bandya Road - Creek Crossing SLK 46.2	Renewal	256,000	0	0	(256,000)
Great Central Rd (1) Major Project	Renewal	1,492,675	57,675	286,449	(1,206,226)
Great Central Rd (1) Major Project -Federal	Renewal	2,166,667	0	28,618	(2,138,049)
Grant for OHDC RAAR - Great Central Rd SLK 35.0 - 42.0	Renewal	120.000	45.000	70 904	(40,100)
RAAR - Great Central Rd SLK 35.0 - 42.0 RAAR - Bandya Rd SLK 25.5 - 30.5	Renewal	120,000 90,000	45,000 90,000	79,894 1,653	(40,106) (88,347)
RAAR - Old Laverton Rd SLK 24.0 - 29.0	Renewal	30,000	25,500	-	(88,547) (4,494)
Federal Black Spot Grant - Old Laverton Rd	Renewal	331,400	23,300	23,300	(331,400)
Floodway SLK 6.2 - 7.5	Reflewar	551,400	0	Ŭ	(331,400)
Muni Funds - Various to be determined	Renewal	152,200	101,200	95,673	(56,527)
TOTAL - Roads		5,234,694	899,126	1,142,544	
Other Infrastructure			r -		
War Memorial Construction - Lighting	New	10,000	0	0	(10,000)
War Memorial Garden	New	20,000	0	0	(20,000)
Oval Bore Water Supply to Oval Tank	New	60,000	60,000	91,123	31,123
Racecourse Power Supply	New	140,000	0	0	(140,000)
Leahy Park Upgrade	Upgrade	72,000	0	0	(72,000)
Runway Lighting Replacement	Renewal	260,000	7,500	7,289	(252,711)
Airport Drainage and Flood Mitigation	Upgrade	426,000	42,000	42,608	(383,392)
Main St Civil Works Stage 1B Part B	New	120,000	30,000	25,289	(94,711)
Main St Civil Works Stage 1B Part A	New	3,450,000	54,000	57,568	(3,392,432)
Town Entry Statements and Other Signage	New	200,000	100,000	100,148	(99,852)
Underground Power SUPP Program	New	1,500,000	0	0	(1,500,000)
Elevated Water Tank/Lookout	New	100,000	0	0	(100,000)
TOTAL - Other Infrastructure		6,358,000	293,500	324,025	(6,033,975)
		21,658,588	1,786,912	2,073,981	(0)000,070
		· ·	· ·		

Assets Disposed							
				Adopted Budget	Actual		
Description Disposed Asset	Fair Value	Accum Depr	Proceeds	Profit/(Loss)	Profit/(Loss)	Variance	Comments
	֊	Ŷ	ᡐ	ᡐ	Ŷ	Ŷ	
Plant and Equipment							
Nissan Navara Utility P338 KBC	0	0	0	(18,643)		18,643 P9422	
Fuso Rubbish Truck/Compactor	0	0	0	(169,276)		169,276 P9252	
John Deere 770 Grader P282 LA3262	0	0	0	(167,000)		167,000 P9200	
John Deere 770 Construction Grader P303 LA3082	0	0	0	(157,000)		157,000 P9217	
Amman Multi- Wheel Roller P238 LA3082	0	0	0	0		0 P9228	
JD Backhoe Loadder P263 LA3089	0	0	0	(8,500)		8,500 P9083	
Ford Ranger Utility P282 IDRW972	0	0	0	(17,000)		17,000 P9224	
CEO Landcrusier OLA	79,000	33,656	54,091	(19,000)	8,747	27,747 P9248	
Landcruiser Tray Back Utility P222 151 LA	0	0	0	(2,000)		7,000 420	
Mitshubishi	26,220	3,470	28,406	0	5,656	5,656 P9446	
	105,220	37,126	82,497	(563,419)	14,403	537,419	

**NOTE 3. CAPITAL DISPOSALS** 

ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 13 of 58

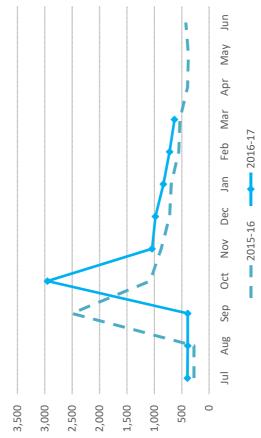
## **NOTE 4. CASH AND INVESTMENTS**

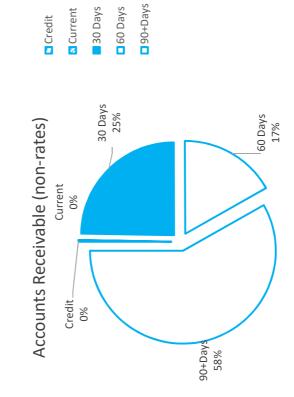
					Total		Interest	Details
		Municipal						
Bank Accounts	Municipal	Restricted	Reserves	Trust	Amount	Institution	Rate	
	ᡐ	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ			
(a) Cash Deposits								
Municipal Account	1,425,692				1,425,692	NAB	Variable	Cheque Acc
Short Term Investments	506,691				506,691	NAB	2.32%	31.5.2017
Short Term Investments	503,329				503,329	NAB	2.58%	1.5.2017
Short Term Investments	504,364				504,364	NAB	2.50%	31.5.2107
Short Term Investments	505,511				505,511	NAB	2.32%	31.5.2017
Trust Account				39,771	39,771	NAB	Variable	Cheque Acc
Outback Highway Development Fund				6,431	6,431	NAB	Variable	Cheque Acc
Outback Highway Investment				164,708	164,708	NAB	2.55%	30.6.2017
Cash on Hand	1,600				1,600	N/A	N/A	On Hand
(b) Other Investments								
OCDF -Community Hub Project		5,409,939			5,409,939	WATC	1.45%	Ongoing
Reserves - Term Deposit 77-216-3432			3,711,253		3,711,253	NAB	2.32%	31.5.2017
Total	3.447.188	5,409,939	3.711.253	210.910	12.779.290			

## **NOTE 5. RECEIVABLES**

	YTD 31 Mar								
<b>Receivables - Rates and Other Rates Receivable</b>	2017	30 June 2016	Receivables - General Credit Current 30 Days 60 Days 90+Days	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days		Total
	ᡐ	ᡐ		ᡐ	ᡐ	ᡐ	ᡐ	ᡐ	ጭ
Opening Arrears Previous Years	425,428	286,855	Receivables - General	(143)	0	12,872	8,799 3	30,370	51,898
Levied this year	3,691,986	3,563,644							
<u>Less</u> Collections to date	(3,483,174)	(3,425,071)	Other Receivables						165,698
Equals Current Outstanding	634,240	425,428							
Net Rates Collectable	634,240	425,428	<b>Total Receivables General Outstanding</b>	ral Outstaı	nding				217,596
% Collected	84.60%	88.95%	Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)	include GS	l (where ap	olicable)			







ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 15 of 58

### **NOTE 6. PAYABLES**

Sundry Payables

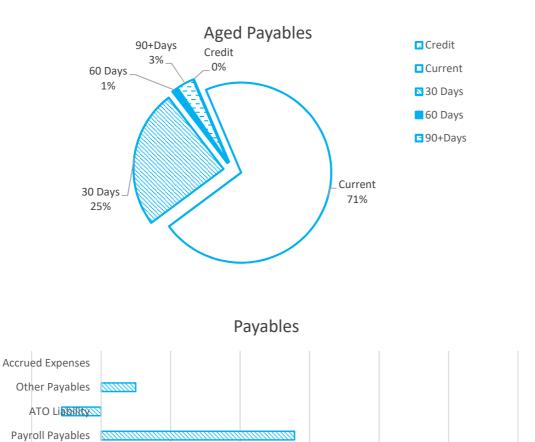
0

50,000

100,000

(50,000)

Payables	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - General	0	192,233	66,832	2,495	8,400	269,960
Balances per Trial Balance						
Sundry Payables						269,960
Payroll Payables						139,172
ATO Liability						(28,311)
Other Payables						24,863
Accrued Expenses						0
Total Payables General Outs	tanding					135,724
Amounts shown above inclu	ide GST (wher	e applicable)		Т	otal Payables	405,684



300,000

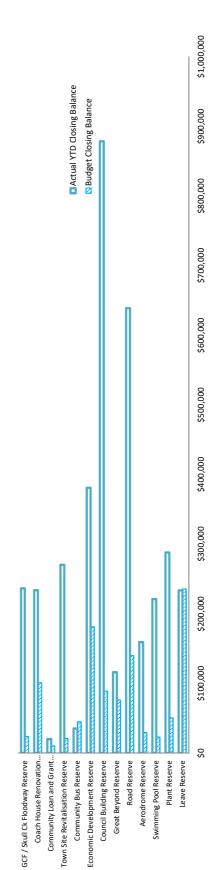
150,000

200,000

250,000

## **NOTE 7. CASH BACKED RESERVE**

		Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual		Budget	Actual YTD
	Opening	Interest	Interest	Transfers In	Transfers In	Transfers Out Transfers Out Transfer out	<b>Iransfers Out</b>	Transfer out	Closing	Closing
Reserves	Balance	Earned	Earned	(+)	(+)	(-)	(-)	Reference	Balance	Balance
	ᡐ	ᡐ	ᡐ	ᡐ	ᡐ	ᡐ	ᡐ		ᡐ	Ŷ
Leave Reserve	228,650	6,860	4,754			0			235,510	233,404
Plant Reserve	282,133	6,348	5,865			(238,000)			50,481	287,998
Swimming Pool Reserve	216,455	6,494	4,500			(200,000)			22,949	220,955
Aerodrome Reserve	155,973	3,509	3,243			(130,000)			29,482	159,216
Road Reserve	625,809	14,081	13,011			(500,000)			139,890	638,820
Great Beyond Reserve	113,579	2,556	2,361			(40,100)			76,035	115,940
Council Building Reserve	860,485	19,361	17,889			(791,000)			88,846	878,374
Economic Development Reserve	372,956	8,392	7,754			(200,000)			181,348	380,710
Community Bus Reserve	34,447	1,033	716	9,200		0			44,680	35,163
Town Site Revitalisation Reserve	264,828	5,959	5,506			(250,000)			20,787	270,334
Community Loan and Grant Reserve	19,624	442	408			(10,000)			10,066	20,032
Coach House Renovation Reserve	228,987	6,870	4,761			(135,000)			100,857	233,748
GCF / Skull Ck Floodway Reserve	231,741	5,214	4,818			(213,000)			23,955	236,559
	3,635,667	87,119	75,586	9,200	0	(2,707,100)	0	0	1,024,886	3,711,253



				For the Period Ended 31 March 2017	Ended 31 Marc	h 2017					
<b>NOTE 8. RATING INFORMATION</b>	TION										
		Number			YTD Actual	ual			Budget	et	
		of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Back	Total	Rate	Interim	Back	Total
RATE	Rate in	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rates	Rates	Revenue	Revenue	Rate	Rate	Revenue
Differential General Rate	ᡐ		ᡐ								
GRV Townsite	0.1094	181	2,448,948	267,915	(4,416)	0	263,499	267,915	0	0	267,915
GRV Mining	0.0820	12	12,580,500	1,031,601		0	1,031,601	1,031,601	0	0	1,031,601
UV Pastoral	0.0898	17	581,775	52,243	0	0	52,243	52,243	0	0	52,243
UV Mining	0.1516	676	15,585,433	2,362,752	(5,533)	0	2,357,219	2,362,752	0	0	2,362,752
Sub-Totals		886	31,196,656	3,714,511	(6,949)	0	3,704,562	3,714,511	0	0	3,714,511
Minimum Payment	Minimum \$										
GRV Townsite	286	58	17,618	16,588	0	0	16,588	16,588	0	0	16,588
GRV Mining	286	1	20	286	0	0	286	286	0	0	286
UV Pastoral	286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UV Mining	286	390	387,136	111,540	0	0	111,540	111,540	0	0	111,540
UV Shared Tenements	143	12	2,306	1,716	8,228	0	9,944	1,716	0	0	1,716
Sub-Totals		461	407,080	130,130	8,228	0	138,358	286	0	0	130,130
Total		1,347	31,603,736	3,844,641	(1,721)	0	3,842,920	286	0	0	3,844,641
Discounts							(150,934)	(000'06)	0	0	(000'06)
Concessions							0	(5,000)	0	0	(2,000)
Amount from General Rates	S						3,691,986				3,749,641
							3,691,986				3,749,641

ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 18 of 58

> SHIRE OF LAVERTON NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

Please refer to Compilation Report

16

•

For the Period Ended 31 March 2017 **MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT** SHIRE OF LAVERTON

# **NOTE 9. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS**

(a) Debenture Repayments Movement in debentures and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

	Principal 1-Iul-16	New Loans	Principal Repayments	ipal nents	Principal Outstandir	Principal Outstanding	Interest Repayments	est nents
			2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17
Particulars			Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
			ᡐ	ᡐ	ŵ	ᠬ	ŵ	Ŷ
Housing								
Loan 79B Two Executive Houses	141,837		25,044	25,044	116,793	116,793	4,354	8,330
Loan 81 Burt St Group Housing	334,193		35,279	35,279	298,914	298,914	7,887	15,362
New - Doctor's House	0	350,000	0	0	0	350,000	0	0
Economic Services								
Loan 80 Main St Project Funding	533,881		33,444	67,554	500,437	466,327	10,624	20,583
New - Main St Underground Power	0	200,000	0	0	0	200,000	0	0
•	1,009,911	550,000	93,767	127,877	916,144	1,432,034	22,865	44,275

All debenture repayments will be financed by general purpose revenue.

# NOTE 9. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS (Continued)

(b) New debentures 2016/17.

Particulars/Purpose	Amount Borrowed Budget	Institution	Loan Type	Term (Years)	Total Interest & Charges	Interest Rate %	Amount Used Budget	Balance Unspent \$
Doctor's House	350,000	WATC	Debentures	10	TBA	TBA	350,000	0
Main St Underground Power	200,000	WATC	Debentures	10	TBA	TBA	200,000	0
	550,000				0		550,000	0

(c) Unspent Debentures

The Shire has no unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2016, nor is it expected to have unspent funds as at 30th June 2017.

(d) Overdraft

The Shire does not have an overdraft facility. It is not anticipated a facility will be required during 2016/17.

SHIRE OF LAVERTON NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 March 2017
---

NOTE 10. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS				2016-17 Budget	sudget	Additions / (Dele	Additions / (Deletions)	Received	eived Not Received
Grants	Grant Provider Approval	Approval	Budget	Operating	Capital	Operating	Capital		
		(N/Y)	ዯ	ዯ	ዯ	ዯ		ዯ	ዯ
General Purpose Funding		:					1		
1032010 Grants Commission	WALGCC	≻ :	1,552,807	1,552,807	0 0	0 0	0 0	1,164,605	
103 2020 Local Road Grants	WALGCC	7	890,680	890,680	0	0	0	668,010	222,670
Governance			c	c	c		c		c
Law. Order. Public Safety			5	D	D		5	nnc	
1051125 Contributions and Donations	DFES	۲	2,960	2,960	0	(3,110)	0	(150)	0
1053005 Grant Income	Various		21,000	21,000	0			20,000	1,00
1054015 Contribution towards Flood Management									
Plan			50,000	50,000	0	0	0		50,000
1053006 Contribution Solar Powered Lights			10,000		10,000				
1053007 Grant for Public Open Space CCTV Health			πης, μης		ποιλουτ			09,382	210'05
1074010 Mining Company Subsidy	Various		100,000	100,000	0	0	0	50,387	49,613
Education & Welfare									
1085005 Youth Worker Grant	DPC		121,580	121,580	0	0	0	91,185	30,395
1085010 Youth Worker Grant Misc			250	250	0	0	0		250
1085100 Yourh & Recreation Services	Granny Smith		0	0	0	1,850	0	1,850	
1087020 Grant Income	Minara			0	0	0	0		0
1088010 Grant Early Childhood Precinct				0	0	0	0		0
Housing									
1091050 Insurance Claim Old Police House			20,000	0	20,000	0	0		20,000
Recreation and Culture									
1112006 CPRC Swimming Pool Grant	DSR			0	0	32,000		32,000	
1113015 Govt Grants - Education Dept Oval	Dept Ed		39,000	39,000	0	1,056	0		40,056
1113070 - Laverton Community Hub			212,500	0	212,500	0	0		212,500
1113048 Contribution Racecourse Power Connection			90,000	D	90,000				90,000
1119010 Reimbursements	Mining Cos		9,000	000'6	0		0		000'6
1119020 Contributions & Donations (Leahy Park)	MEEDAC		72,000	0	72,000	D	0		/2,000
MRWA Funding									
1121030 MRWA Direct	MRWA		173,165	0	173,165	0	0	173,165	0
							•		
Carry-over	MRWA		200,000	0	200,000	0	0		200,000
1121020 Government Grant - Project Based Grants	MRWA		170,667	0	170,667				170,667
1121025 Remote Aboriginal Access Roads C/O	MRWA		80,000	0	80,000	0	0		80,000
1121025 Remote Aboriginal Access Roads 15-16	MRWA		24,000	0	24,000	0	0	0	24,000
1121065 Federal Black Spot			220,933	0	220,933	0	0	0	220,933
	Subtotal		4,160,542	2.787.277	1.373.265	32.296	C	7 770 934	1 971 904

ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 21 of 58

SHIRE OF LAVERTON	NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY	For the Period Ended 31 March 2017
-------------------	--	------------------------------------

	For the Per	For the Period Ended 31 March 2017	arch 2017	:				
NOTE 10. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		2016-17			Variations	ions	Recoup Status	tatus
Grants	Grant Provider Approval	Budget	2016-17 Budget Operating Capi	udget Capital	Additions / (Deletions) Operating Capital	Deletions) Capital	Received	Not Received
	(N/X)	Ŷ	ᡐ	ኊ	Ŷ		ŵ	ኊ
	Subtotal	4,160,542	2,787,277	1,373,265	32,296	0	2,270,934	1,921,904
Other Streets/Roads Funding								
1121045 Roads to Recovery	Federal Govt	16,001	0	16,001		269,725	285,726	0
1121066 OHDC Grant Funding	State/Federal	3,659,342	0	3,659,342	0	0	0	3,659,342
1123001 Insurance Claims Aerodrome Funding		36,906	0	36,906	0	0	28,406	8,500
1126030 RADS Grants		512,000		512,000	0	0	42,600	469,400
Economic Services								
1131011 Grants & Donations	Dept II&S.	35,000	35,000	0	0	0	17,072	17,928
1131012 History Walk Grant	Great Beyond	71,500	71,500	0	0	0	100	71,400
1133062 Gov - Grants - Great Beyond	DOT	0	0	0	12,222	0	12,222	0
Community Resource Centre								
1134045 CRC Support Unit Funding		128,842	128,842	0	0	0	128,842	0
1134065 CRC Operating Grants		10,970	10,970	0	636	0	11,606	0
Economic Development 1131036 Purchase of Land		10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	10,000
1131039 Economic Development Contributions		100,000	0	100,000	0	0		100,000
Public Utility Services			¢		(	(	(	
131051 Main Street Project Roads to Recovery		1,260,265	0 0	1,260,265	0 0	00	0 0	1,260,265
LISIOSZ UNAEI GLOUNA POWER Heritage Develooment		T,UUU,UUU	D	T,UUU,UUU	Ð	J	C	T,UUU,UUU
1131060 Influential Families		20,415	20,415	0	0	0	0	20,415
1131042 Coach House Remediation Works		60,000	0	60,000	0	0	0	60,000
Great Beyond Visitor Centre								
1133062 Government Grants Great Beyond 1133005 Great Bevond		12,222 13.000	3.000	12,222 10.000	00	00	00	12,222 13.000
TOTALS		11,107,005	3,067,004	8,040,001	45,154	269,725	2,797,508	8,624,376

## **NOTE 11. BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

## Budget Amendments

	Amended Budget Running	Balance	Ŷ	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Decrease in Available	Cash	ጭ						
		Cash	ጭ						
No Change -	(Non Cash Items)	Adjust.	ጭ						
		Classification							
		<b>Council Resolution</b>							
21		Description		Opening Carried Forward Surplus (Deficit)					
budget Amenaments		COA		<b>Opening Carried Fo</b>					

0

0

0

0

Amended Budget Cash Position as per Council Resolution

### NOTE 12. TRUST FUND

Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

	Opening Balance	Amount	Amount	Closing Balance
Description	1 Jul 16	Received	Paid	31 Mar 17
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Housing Bonds	5,590	0	(400)	5,190
Building Levies	2,384	0	0	2,384
Youth Advisory Council	1,029	0	0	1,029
Laverton Clubs and Discos	1,530	0	0	1,530
Donations Received	9,044	0	0	9,044
North East G/fields LCDC holding	14,333	0	0	14,333
Sport & Recreation Grant Funds	6,000	0	0	6,000
Outback Hwy Development Fund	167,616	3,523	0	171,139
Unclaimed Monies	261	0	0	261
	207,787	3,523	(400)	210,910

#### SHIRE OF LAVERTON NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 March 2017

#### NOTE 13. EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

Details and explanations of the material variances reflected on the Statement of Financial Activity are provided below as required by Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34(1) (d). The adopted materiality threshold of 10%.

Reporting Program	Variance	Variance	Var.	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
Operating Revenues	Ś	%		Fermanent	
Recreation and Culture	7,089	22.85%			No Material Variance
	.,				Variance is due to Workers Compensation and
Other Property and Services	67,576	82.66%		Permanent	Plant Operating Reimbursements.
Operating Expense	07,570	02.0070		i cimanent	
					Variance is due to lower sorry camp and
Law Orden Dublic Cafety	42 242	10.000/	_	Deverences	community liason expenses, lower dog control
Law, Order, Public Safety	42,343	16.89%	•	Permanent	and fire control expenses.
					Variance due to lower Sanitation expenses - \$5K,
					Lower Planning - \$10K, lower Public
					Conveniences Expenses - \$13K and lower gave
Community Amenities	33,986	11.00%		Timing	digging expenses - \$5K
					Variance is due to Coach House Redevelopment
					planning not proceeding as grant not received
					\$50K, lower other Heritage Development &
					Maintenance Expenses \$29K, Timing of GB stage
					2 Planning \$55K, and lower weed control
Economic Services	139,948	13.15%		Permanent	expenses - \$15K
					Variation is mainly due to an under recovery of
					plant operating costs \$123 K. This will correct
Other Property and Services	(131,134)	(417.66%)		Timing	over coming months.
Funding Balance Adjustments					
					Variaton due to \$8.7K profit being made on sale
					of CEO Landcruiser instead of the budgeted \$19K
					loss and \$5.7K profit on insurance payout of
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Disposal	(33,403)	(175.81%)		Permanent	Mitsubishi Ute.
Capital Revenues					
					Grants appear down however the YTD variation
					is mainly due to the timing of Main Roads Grants
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	(411,664)	(40.72%)		Timing	much of which were received in April.
					The variation is due to the higher than budgeted
					proceeds for the CEO's vehicle and the insurance
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	32,497	64.99%		Timing	payout for a stolen utility.
Capital Expenses					
Land	0				Francisco d'Anna a contra de contra la citativa de la contra de contra de contra de contra de contra de contra
					Expenditure on land and buildings is down due to
					delays with the commencement of the
Land and Buildings	73,486	24.72%		Permanent	Community Hub.
					Road expenditure is up but this is just a timing
		10			issue to do with the timing of Gt Central Road
Infrastructure - Roads	(243,418)	(27.07%)		Timing	construction expenses.
					The variation is due to the over expenditure on
Infrastructure - Other	(30,525)	(10.40%)		Permanent	the town bore drilling.
Plant and Equipment	(23,228)	(8.16%)			No Material Variance
					Variation is due to the timing of the up-front
Furniture and Equipment	(63,384)	(507.07%)		Timing	payment for the CCTV project.

#### SHIRE OF LAVERTON NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 March 2017

#### NOTE 13. EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

Details and explanations of the material variances reflected on the Statement of Financial Activity are provided below as required by Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34(1) (d). Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold of 10%.

Reporting Program	Variance	Variance	Var.	Timing/	
				Permanent	Explanation of Variance
Additional Comments					
Note 2 - Net Current Assets					Cash balances remain strong.
					A number of major plant purchases are
					scheduled for the final quarter of the year. Much
					of the expenditure on the community Hub
					Project, Main Street Project and the Gt Central
Note 3 - Capital					Road will happen over the next 3 months.
Note 4 - Cash					Cash balances remain strong.
Note 5 - Receivables					
Note 6 - Payables					
Note 7 - Reserves					
Note 8 - Rates					Rates discounts claimed are significantly up on previous years.
					It is highly unlikely that we will require the two new loans that were proposed in the budget because to two proojects are unlikely the
Note 9 - Borrowings					commence this financial year.
Note 10 Grants					
Note 11 - Budget Amendments					Nil to date.
Note 12 - Trust					

ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 27 of 58 ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.4.A Page 28 of 58 Shire of Laverton STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Statutory Reporting Program) For the Period Ended 31 March 2017

# SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS

	Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Chequing/Savings			
A01100 · Cash at Bank			
A01101 · Unrestricted Municipal Bank	1,425,691.64	6,887,540.76	(5,461,849.12)
A01102 · Unrestricted Short Term Invest	2,019,895.38	0.00	2,019,895.38
A01104 · Restricted Invest. LCHP	5,409,938.73	0.00	5,409,938.73
Total A01100 · Cash at Bank	8,855,525.75	6,887,540.76	1,967,984.99
A01110 · Reserved Cash			
A1111 · Aerodrome Reserve Account	159,216.04	155,973.31	3,242.73
A1112 · Leave Reserve Account	233,403.62	228,649.93	4,753.69
A1113 · Road Reserve Account	638,819.86	625,809.13	13,010.73
A1114 · Plant Reserve Account	287,998.90	282,133.28	5,865.62
A1115 · Swimming Pool Reserve Account	220,955.28	216,455.12	4,500.16
A1116 · Council Building Reserve	878,374.42	860,484.73	17,889.69
A1117 · Great Beyond Reserve	115,939.81	113,578.50	2,361.31
A1118 · Bus Reserve	35,163.57	34,447.39	716.18
A1119 · Townsite Revitalisation Reserve	270,333.73	264,827.89	5,505.84
A1120 · Community Loan & Grant Reserve	20,031.94	19,623.95	407.99
A1121 · Economic Development Reserve	380,709.61	372,955.77	7,753.84
A1123 · Coach House Renovation Reserve	233,747.11	228,986.42	4,760.69
A1124 · GCR/Skull Ck Floodway Reserve	236,559.34	231,741.38	4,817.96
Total A01110 · Reserved Cash	3,711,253.23	3,635,666.80	75,586.43
Total Chequing/Savings	12,566,778.98	10,523,207.56	2,043,571.42
Accounts Receivable			
A01120 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE			
A01122 · Prov Doubtful Debts	(138,000.00)	(138,000.00)	0.00
A01120 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Other	686,138.13	617,456.23	68,681.90
Total A01120 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	548,138.13	479,456.23	68,681.90
Total Accounts Receivable	548,138.13	479,456.23	68,681.90
Other Current Assets			
1499 · Undeposited Funds	0.00	1,151.65	(1,151.65)
A01105 · Petty Cash and Cash on Hand	1,600.00	1,600.00	0.00
A01131 · Prepayments - Other	0.00	1,180.00	(1,180.00)
A01132 · Interest Receivable Accrued	12,761.69	0.00	12,761.69
A01133 · Accrued Jet Fuel Revenue	134,480.08	128,310.00	6,170.08
A01134 · Other Accrued Income	18,456.00	2,137,899.95	(2,119,443.95)
A01190 · STOCK ON HAND	132,864.36	126,327.70	6,536.66
Total Other Current Assets	300,162.13	2,396,469.30	(2,096,307.17)
Total Current Assets	13,415,079.24	13,399,133.09	15,946.15

	Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change	
Fixed Assets				
A0151 · Land				
A015100 · Land at Valuation	903,000.00	903,000.00	0.00	
A01512 · At Cost	·			
A015121 · Additions 14/15				
C130210 · Land for Redevelopment	62,572.06	62,572.06	0.00	
Total A015121 · Additions 14/15	62,572.06	62,572.06	0.00	
OLICE Land Additions 45.40				
CL16 · Land Additions 15-16	0 700 40	0 700 40	0.00	
CL16211 · Land For Redevelopment	2,788.13	2,788.13	0.00	
CL16212 · Swap Costs for i Erlistoun OPO	3,618.78	3,618.78	0.00	
CL16213 · Aqcuisition of UCL Hawks Place	5,775.00	5,775.00	0.00	
CL16214 · Acquisition of 3 Laver Place	187,676.93	187,676.93	0.00	
Total CL16 · Land Additions 15-16	199,858.84	199,858.84	0.00	
Total A01512 · At Cost	262,430.90	262,430.90	0.00	
Total A0151 · Land	1,165,430.90	1,165,430.90	0.00	
A0152 · Buildings and Improvements				
A015200 · Buildings at valuation	5,090,000.00	5,090,000.00	0.00	
A015202 · Improvements at Valuation	3,217,000.00	3,217,000.00	0.00	
A01521 · Accum.Depn - Buildings	(1,264,903.24)	(978,567.95)	(286,335.29)	
A01522 · At Cost				
CB15 · Buildings Additions 14-15				
CB15208 · Electrical Upgrade Transport De	31,999.09	31,999.09	0.00	
Total CB15 · Buildings Additions 14-15	31,999.09	31,999.09	0.00	
CB16 · Buildings Additions 15-16				
CB16204 · Burt St Group Dwelling C/O	87,895.69	87,895.69	0.00	
CB16207 · 8 Leahy Close Completion	2,545.45	2,545.45	0.00	
CB16209 · Staff Housing Upgrading	60,965.73	60,965.73	0.00	
CB16212 · Purchase 3 Laver Place Building	514.13	514.13	0.00	
CB16212 · Fulctures 5 Laver Flace Building	2,509.09	2,509.09	0.00	
Total CB16 · Buildings Additions 15-16	154,430.09	154,430.09	0.00	
CB17 · Building Additions 16-17				
CB17202 · Laverton Community Hub	144,628.00	0.00	144,628.00	
CB17204 · 14 Erlistoun St (Old Police Hou	24,587.27	0.00	24,587.27	
CB17206 · Early Childhood Precinct	45,735.45	0.00	45,735.45	
CB17214 · Great Beyond Building	8,850.00	0.00	8,850.00	
Total CB17 · Building Additions 16-17	223,800.72	0.00	223,800.72	
Total A01522 · At Cost	410,229.90	186,429.18	223,800.72	

	Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change	
A0153 · Infrastructure - Roads				
A01531 · Accumulated Depn - Infra	(34,251,528.48)	(33,426,528.46)	(825,000.02)	
A01533 · At Cost	(04,201,020.40)	(00,420,020.40)	(020,000.02)	
A01548 · Additions 2013-14				
C120432 · Bandya Rd C/O (I) E104	66,380.29	66,380.29	0.00	
C120433 · Erlistoun Rd C/O (I) E105	39,836.68	39,836.68	0.00	
C120434 · Great Central Rd (E100) I	403,490.40	403,490.40	0.00	
C120435 · Mt Weld Rd C/O from 2012-13	12,445.82	12,445.82	0.00	
C120436 · GCR - Sealing	316,318.94	316,318.94	0.00	
C120437 · Old Laverton Rd (P)	217,225.67	217,225.67	0.00	
C120438 · Laverton-Mt Margaret Rd (P)	1,418.40	1,418.40	0.00	
C120439 · Old Laverton Rd (I)	98,613.90	98,613.90	0.00	
C120440 · Bandya Rd (I)	122,535.33	122,535.33	0.00	
C120442 · Great Central Rd C/O 2012-13	389,761.23	389,761.23	0.00	
C120443 · Great Central Rd - R2R	484,489.16	484,489.16	0.00	
C120444 · Great Central Rd - RAAR	125,898.14	125,898.14	0.00	
Total A01548 · Additions 2013-14	2,278,413.96	2,278,413.96	0.00	
CR15 · IR Additions 2014-15	76 059 79	76 059 79	0.00	
CR15400 · Erlistoun Road (I)	76,058.78	76,058.78	0.00	
CR15401 · Mt Weld C/O PIN 21105520	284,368.92	284,368.92	0.00	
CR15402 · Old Laverton Road C/O 21109285	40,867.00	40,867.00	0.00	
CR15403 · Old Laverton Road (I)CO21109287	84,035.00	84,035.00	0.00	
CR15404 · Bandya Rd (I) CO 21109288	120,001.44	120,001.44	0.00	
CR15405 · Erliston Rd(I)CO 21104166	19,200.00	19,200.00	0.00	
CR15406 · Mt Weld Rd Seal R2R CR15410 · Old Laverton (i) RRG 21109952	9,834.00	9,834.00	0.00 0.00	
	189,208.21	189,208.21	0.00	
CR15411 · Old Laverton (i) RRG 21109951	80,130.64	80,130.64	0.00	
CR15412 · Bandya Rd (I) RRG 21109953	497,081.26 133,677.20	497,081.26		
CR15413 · Great Central (I) RAAR 21100784		133,677.20	0.00	
CR15414 · Old Laverton Rd (I)RAAR21100783	31,618.00	31,618.00	0.00	
CR15415 · Bandya Rd (I)RAAR 21100782	100,792.84	100,792.84	0.00	
CR15416 · Great Central Road (1) 21100777	529,171.46	529,171.46	0.00	
CR15436 · Great Central Road – Sealing (C	382,593.56	382,593.56	0.00	
CR15438 · Laverton-Mt Margaret Rd (P) (C/ CR15442 · Great Central Road – C/O 2012-1	50,200.42	50,200.42	0.00	
	185,695.83	185,695.83	0.00	
Total CR15 · IR Additions 2014-15	2,814,534.56	2,814,534.56	0.00	

ASOIST			
	Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change
CR16 · IR Additions 2015-16			
CR16401 · Mt Weld Road Sealing (R2R)	41,736.54	41,736.54	0.00
CR16402 · Erliston Road (I) CO 21109289	88,916.73	88,916.73	0.00
CR16403 · Old Laverton Rd(I) RRG 21109951	93,870.00	93,870.00	0.00
CR16405 · Bandya Rd (I) RRG 21111449	169,191.60	169,191.60	0.00
CR16406 · Bandya Rd (I) RRG 21111446	69,659.87	69,659.87	0.00
CR16407 · Old Laverton Rd (I RRG 21111448	140,371.69	140,371.69	0.00
CR16408 Old Laverton Rd (IRRG 21111447	325,781.58	325,781.58	0.00
CR16409 · Lav - Mt M Rd (I) RRG 21111445	20,564.60	20,564.60	0.00
CR16410 · Old Laverton (i) RRG 21109952	124,800.54	124,800.54	0.00
CR16411 · Gt Cent Rd Major Gt 21100777	713,551.46	713,551.46	0.00
CR16412 · Roads to Recovery (RAAR) GCH	866,081.00	866,081.00	0.00
CR16413 · Roads 2 Recovery Reseal Town St	330,127.71	330,127.71	0.00
CR16416 · Great Central Road (1) 21100777	470,829.00	470,829.00	0.00
Total CR16 · IR Additions 2015-16	3,455,482.32	3,455,482.32	0.00
CR17 · IR Additions 2016-17			
	1 652 50	0.00	1 652 50
CR17401 · RAAR - Bandya Rd 21100782	1,653.50	0.00 0.00	1,653.50
CR17404 · Bandya Rd Dr Grant P/N 21100732	250,692.21	0.00	250,692.21
CR17405 · GT Central Rd(I) Major 21100777 CR17406 · RAAR-Old Laverton Rd SLK 24.0-	253,922.19 25,505.61	0.00	253,922.19 25,505.61
	,	0.00	
CR17408 · Municipal Funds- Lake Wells Rd CR17411 · Gt Cent Rd C/O 15-16 21100777	95,673.54	0.00	95,673.54
	286,448.65		286,448.65
CR17414 · Gt Central Rd SLK- 67.9 - 72.0	120,137.19	0.00	120,137.19
CR17415 · Gt Central Rd RAAR SLK 35.0-42.	79,893.62	0.00	79,893.62
CR17416 · Gt Central Rd (I) Federal OHDC	28,617.68	0.00	28,617.68
Total CR17 · IR Additions 2016-17	1,142,544.19	0.00	1,142,544.19
A01533 · At Cost - Other	61,423,586.33	61,423,586.33	0.00
Total A01533 · At Cost	71,114,561.36	69,972,017.17	1,142,544.19
Total A0153 · Infrastructure - Roads	36,863,032.88	36,545,488.71	317,544.17
A0154 · Furniture & Equipment			
A015400 · F & E Management Valuation	53,693.91	53,693.91	0.00
A01541 · Accumulated Depn - F&E A01542 · At Cost	(75,916.50)	(49,678.72)	(26,237.78)
A01588 · Additions 13-14			
C120337 · Council Chambers Upgrade			
120337A · Cabinet	5,137.75	5,137.75	0.00
Total C120337 · Council Chambers Upgrade	5,137.75	5,137.75	0.00
C120346 · Transportable Office Partitions	4,179.72	4,179.72	0.00
C120347 · CEO's Office Furniture C/O	4,331.72	4,331.72	0.00
C120349 · IT Admin Office Renewal	32,131.09	32,131.09	0.00
C120350 · Medical Equipment	6,454.64	6,454.64	0.00
Total A01588 · Additions 13-14	52,234.92	52,234.92	0.00

# Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet

As of 31 March, 2017

CF15 - Furniture Additions 14-15         2,966.18         32,966.18         32,966.18         0,000           CF1530 - Surv System - Depot         34,084.00         34,084.00         0,000         0,000           CF15306 - Security Surveillance - GB         16,828.00         16,828.00         0,000         0,000           CF15306 - Security Surveillance - GB         16,828.00         16,828.00         0,001         0,001         0,		Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change
CF15302         Dry Chlorine Dosing system         32,966.18         32,966.18         0.00           CF15303         Surv System - Depot         34,684.00         34,684.00         0.00           CF15304         Surv System - Airport         17,777.00         17,077.00         0.00           CF15305         Security Surveillance - OB         16,628.00         0.00         0.00           CF15305         Computer for P.O.S - GB         2,093.00         2,093.00         0.00           CF15305         Security Survivallance - CRC         17,452.00         17,452.00         0.00           CF15315         Security Survivallance - CRC         17,452.00         19,672.00         0.00           CF15315         Security Survivallance - CRC         17,452.00         10,972.00         0.00           CF15315         Furniture Additions 14-15         179,478.47         179,478.47         0.00           CF16301         Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16302         Dry Choirine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16303         Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         19,720.89         0.00           CF16303         Protek Ram Metro Count         3,034.96<	CE15 - Euroituro Additions 14-15			
CF15303 - Surv System - Japot         34,084,00         34,084,00         0.00           CF15304 - Surv System - Airport         17,077,00         17,077,00         0.00           CF15306 - Ssecurity Surveillance - GB         16,628,00         16,628,00         0.00           CF15306 - Ssecurity Surveillance - GB         1,424,00         1,424,00         0.00           CF15306 - Sceurity Surveillance - CRC         17,742,00         17,752,00         0.00           CF15316 - Security Survey Syst Admin Office         17,752,00         17,752,00         0.00           CF15316 - SBS Radio Services - Install         19,672,00         19,672,00         0.00           CF15317 - Pool Blankets and Rollers         20,330,29         20,330,29         0.00           CF16301 - Council Chamber Honore Board         2,820,00         2,820,00         0.00           CF16301 - Council Chamber Honore Board         2,820,00         2,820,00         0.00           CF16301 - Council Chamber Honore Board         2,820,00         2,820,00         0.00           CF16303 - Turraya Satellite Phones         19,720,89         19,720,89         0.00           CF16303 - Mitridon Board         2,820,00         2,820,00         0.00         C           CF16303 - Mitridons 15-16         67,844,30         0.00		32 966 18	32 966 18	0.00
CF15304 · Surv System · Arport         17,077.00         17,077.00         0.00           CF15306 · Security Surveillance · GB         16,628.00         16,628.00         0.00           CF15308 · GB Laptop Computer         1,424.00         1,424.00         0.00           CF15308 · GB Laptop Computer         1,424.00         1,424.00         0.00           CF15316 · Security Surveillance · CRC         17,452.00         17,452.00         0.00           CF15316 · Security Surveillance · CRC         17,452.00         19,672.00         0.00           CF15316 · Security Surveillance · CRC         17,452.00         19,672.00         0.00           CF15316 · Security Surveillance · CRC         17,452.00         0.00         CF15317 · Pool Blankets and Rollers         20,330.29         20,330.29         0.00           CF163 · Furniture Additions 15-16         C         C         179,478.47         179,478.47         0.00           CF16304 · Pocket Ramm Metro Count         3,034.96         3,034.96         0.00         CF16304 · Pocket Ramm Metro Count         3,034.96         0.00           CF16308 · Bartefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0.00         CF16304 · Pocket Ramm Metro Count         3,034.96         0.00           CF16309 · B Bank ets Roller Winder         9,044.60 <t< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td></td></t<>		,	,	
CP15306 - Saecurity Surveillance - GB         16,628.00         16,628.00         0.00           CP15308 - GB Laptop Computer         1,424.00         1,424.00         0.00           CP15308 - GB Laptop Computer         1,424.00         17,422.00         0.00           CP15309 - Computer for P.O.S - GB         2,093.00         17,422.00         0.00           CP15316 - Security Surve Syst Admin Office         17,752.00         17,752.00         0.00           CP15316 - SBS Radio Services - install         19,672.00         19,672.00         0.00           CP15317 - Pool Blankets and Rollers         20,302.29         0.00         0.00           CP16301 - Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CP16301 - Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CP16301 - Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CP16301 - Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CP16301 - Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CP16301 - Pool Blankets Roller Winder         1,748.27         1,748.27         0.00         CF16308 - GB Sea Contains         1,748.27         1,748.27         0.00         1,768.84<		,	,	
CF15308 · GB Laptop Computer         1,424.00         1,424.00         0.00           CF15309 · Computer for P. 0.8 · GB         2,003.00         2,003.00         0.00           CF15310 · Security Surveillance - CRC         17,452.00         17,452.00         0.00           CF15315 · Security Survey Syst Admin Office         17,752.00         0.00         CF15316 · SBS Radio Services - install         19,672.00         0.00           CF15316 · SBS Radio Services - install         19,672.00         20,330.29         20,330.29         0.00           CF16316 · Furniture Additions 15-16           CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00         CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         0.00           CF16303 · GB Sea Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00         CF16309 · GB Sea Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00         CF16313 · Wifi computer connections         20,000.00         0.00         CF16315 · Wifi computer sonnections         20,000.00         0.00         CF16315 · Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24         0.00         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80				
CF15309 : Computer for P.O.S - GB         2,093.00         2,093.00         0.00           CF15319 : Security Survight Admin Office         17,452.00         17,452.00         0.00           CF15315 : Security Survight Admin Office         17,752.00         17,752.00         0.00           CF15315 : SBE additions 15-16         20,330.29         20,330.29         0.00           CF16301 : Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16302 : Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16303 - Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16304 - Council Chamber Honour Board         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16305 - Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         10,702.89         0.00           CF16306 : GB Arofact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0.00         CF16303 · 000         0.00           CF16307 : Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         9.004         0.00         10,150.80         0.00         1,758.80         0.00         1,758.80         0.00         1,758.81         0.00         1,758.81         0.00         1,758.81         0.00         1,758.80         0.00	-	,		
CF15310 · Security Surveillance - CRC         17,452.00         17,452.00         0.00           CF15315 · Security Surv Syst Admin Office         17,752.00         17,752.00         0.00           CF15316 · SBS Ratio Services - install         19,672.00         0.00         0.00           CF15316 · SBS Ratio Services - install         19,672.00         0.00         0.00           CF15317 · Pool Blankets and Rollers         20,330.29         0.00           CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16303 · Docket Ramm Metro Count         3.034.96         0.000         CF16309 · 0.000         0.000           CF16309 · Obcket Ramm Metro Count         3.034.96         0.000         CF16309 · 0.000         0.000           CF16309 · GB See Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.000         CF16313 · Wift computer connections         20,600.00         0.000         0.000           CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.44         0.000         1,758.80           CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.000         1,758.80         0.000         1,758.80		,		
CF15315 · Security Surv Syst Admin Office         17,752.00         17,752.00         0.00           CF15316 · SBS Ratio Services - install         19,672.00         19,672.00         0.00           CF15317 · Pool Blankets and Rollers         20,330.29         20,330.29         0.00           Total CF15 · Furniture Additions 14-15         179,478.47         179,478.47         0.00           CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16304 · Pocket Ramm Metro Count         3,034.96         3,034.96         0.00           CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         19,720.89         0.00           CF16305 · BA Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0.00           CF16307 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00           CF17311 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24         0.00         17,58.84           CF17312 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         17,58.84         0.00         17,58.84           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•			
CF15316 · SBS Radio Services - install         19,672.00         9,072.00         0.00           CF15317 · Pool Blankets and Rollers         20,330.29         20,330.29         0.00           Total CF15 · Furniture Additions 14-15         179,478.47         179,478.47         0.00           CF165301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2.820.00         2.820.00         0.00           CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2.820.00         2.820.00         0.00           CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         19,720.89         0.00           CF16306 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets         8.448.64         8.448.64         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9.004         0.00           CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         10,158.80           CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         10,158.80           CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         1758.83.84           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         1758.83.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           A01551 · Infrastructure - Other         A01561 · Accumulated Depn.	•	,		
CF15317 · Pool Blankets and Rollers         20,330,29         20,330,29         0.00           Total CF15 · Furniture Additions 14-15         179,478,47         179,478,47         0.00           CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16           0.00         0.00           CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820,00         2,820,00         0.00           CF16302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428,94         2,428,94         0.00           CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720,89         19,720,89         0.00           CF16308 · OB Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448,64         8,448,64         0.00           CF16309 · GB Sea Container         1,746,27         1,746,27         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044,60         9,004,60         0.00           CF17 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844,30         67,844,30         0.00           CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982,24         0.00         63,982,24         0.00         10,150,80           CF17312 · IT Desktop Computers         1,750,80         0.00         10,158,80         0.00         175,883,84           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883,84         0.00         75,883,84         0.00         75				
Total CF15 · Furniture Additions 14-15         179,478.47         179,478.47         0.00           CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16         CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         10,00         0.00           CF16308 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0.00           CF16309 · GB Sea Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00           CF16313 · Wift computer connections         20,600.00         20,600.00         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00           Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844.30         67,844.30         0.00         1,750.80           CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           CF17301 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84         0.00         1,760.80           A015551 · Infrastructure - Other <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
CF16 - Furniture Additions 15-16         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16302 - Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16302 - Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16305 - Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         19,720.89         0.00           CF16309 - GB Sea Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00           CF16313 - Wifi computer connections         20,600.00         0.00         0.00           CF16317 - Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00           CF17311 - Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24         0.00           CF17310 - CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total CF17 - Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A01542 - At Cost         375,441.53         299,657.69         75,883.84           A01551 - Accumulated Depn - Inf Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 - At Cost         375,441.53         299,657.69         75,883.84         0.00         C120				
CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board         2,820.00         2,820.00         0.00           CF16302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16303 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         19,720.89         0.00           CF16305 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0.00           CF16305 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         0.00         0.00           CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9.004         0.00           CF17310 · Furniture Additions 16-17         C         C         CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24           CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.84         0.00         1,750.80         1,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         Z5,883.84         0.00         1,750.80         1,750.80           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84         0.00           A01551 · Accumulated Depn Inf Other         (1,646,152.36)         <	Total CF15 · Furniture Additions 14-15	179,478.47	179,478.47	0.00
CF16302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System         2,428.94         2,428.94         0.00           CF16304 · Pocket Ramm Metro Count         3,034.96         3,034.96         0.00           CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         19,720.89         0.00           CF16306 · GB Arefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0.00           CF16307 · GB Sea Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00           CF17311 · Furniture Additions 16-17         CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24           CF17311 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         1,750.80         0.00           CF17312 · IT Desktop Computers         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           A01551 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.80         0.00           C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade <td< td=""><td>CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16			
CF16304 · Pocket Ramm Metro Count         3,034.96         3,034.96         0,00           CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         19,720.89         0,00           CF16308 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0,00           CF16308 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0,00           CF16308 · GB Sac Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0,00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0,00           CF1731 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844.30         67,844.30         0.00           CF1731 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0,00         63,982.24         0,00         10,150.80           CF17310 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         11,750.80         0.00         11,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           A01551 · Accumulated Depn Inf Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         A01555 · Infrastructure - Other         145,734.25	CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board	2,820.00	2,820.00	0.00
CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones         19,720.89         19,720.89         19,720.89         0.00           CF16308 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         0.00         CF16309 · GB Sea Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00           CF16313 · Wifi computer connections         20,600.00         20,600.00         0.00         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00         0.00           Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844.30         67,844.30         0.00         0.00           CF17310 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84         0.00         1,750.80           Total A0154 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Actost         375,41.53         299,557.69         75,883.84         0.00         6168,750.00)           A01551 · Accumulated Depn Inf Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,	CF16302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System	2,428.94	2,428.94	0.00
CF16308 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets         8,448.64         8,448.64         8,448.64         0.00           CF16309 · GB Sea Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00           CF16313 · Wifi computer connections         20,600.00         20,600.00         0.00           CF16313 · Wifi computer connections         20,600.00         20,600.00         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00           Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844.30         67,844.30         0.00           CF17310 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         10,150.80         0.00           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A01552 · Infrastructure - Other         A01563 · Additions 13-14         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         375,41.53         195,528.15         0.00         C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,0	CF16304 · Pocket Ramm Metro Count	3,034.96	3,034.96	0.00
CF16309 · GB Sea Container         1,746.27         1,746.27         0.00           CF16313 · Wifi computer connections         20,600.00         20,600.00         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00           Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844.30         67,844.30         0.00           CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24           CF17310 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A01551 · Accumulated Depn Inf Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         303,572.88         49,646.06         300,00         0.00           A01552 · M Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84         0.00           C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25 <td< td=""><td>CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones</td><td>19,720.89</td><td>19,720.89</td><td>0.00</td></td<>	CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones	19,720.89	19,720.89	0.00
CF16313 · Wifi computer connections         20,600.00         20,600.00         0.00           CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00           Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844.30         67,844.30         0.00           CF17.10 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24           CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         10,150.80           CF17312 · IT Desktop Computer         10,150.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total A0154 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A01555 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01558 · Additions 13-14         C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25         0.00         0.00           C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         0.00         0.00           C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B	CF16308 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets	8,448.64	8,448.64	0.00
CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder         9,044.60         9,044.60         0.00           Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844.30         67,844.30         0.00           CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17           63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24           CF17310 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         10,150.80         0.00         10,150.80           CF17310 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A01555 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01558 · Additions 13-14         1         0.00.37         1.040.37         0.00           C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25         145,734.25         0.00         0.00           C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1.040.37         1.040.37         0.00         0.00           C120133 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works         878,883.80         878,883.80	CF16309 · GB Sea Container	1,746.27	1,746.27	0.00
Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16         67,844.30         67,844.30         0.00           CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17 <td>CF16313 · Wifi computer connections</td> <td>20,600.00</td> <td>20,600.00</td> <td>0.00</td>	CF16313 · Wifi computer connections	20,600.00	20,600.00	0.00
CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24       0.00         CF17310 · CRC Computer       10,150.80         0.00       11,150.80         CF17312 · IT Desktop Computers       1,750.80         Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17       75,883.84         Total A01542 · At Cost       375,441.53         299,557.69       75,883.84         Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment       353,218.94         303,572.88       49,646.06         A01555 · Infrastructure - Other       (1,646,152.36)         A01556 · Additions 13-14       (1,646,152.36)         C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade       145,734.25       145,734.25         A01568 · Additions 13-14       (1,040.37       1,040.37         C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng       1,040.37       1,040.37       0.00         C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng       1,040.37       1,040.37       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       0.00       0.00         C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works       878,883.80       876,883.80       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       0.00       0.00         C120136 · FCWP Main St U	CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder	9,044.60	9,044.60	0.00
CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24           CF17310 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         10,150.80           CF17312 · IT Desktop Computers         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A0155 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         20155 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01558 · Additions 13-14         C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25         145,734.25         0.00           C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120133 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works         878,883.80         878,883.80         0.00           C120135 · MSP Project Management         105,528.15         0.00         0.00           C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office         2,131.57         2,131.57         0.00           C1015 · IO	Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16	67,844.30	67,844.30	0.00
CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv         63,982.24         0.00         63,982.24           CF17310 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         10,150.80           CF17312 · IT Desktop Computers         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A0155 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         20155 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01558 · Additions 13-14         C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25         145,734.25         0.00           C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120133 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works         878,883.80         878,883.80         0.00           C120135 · MSP Project Management         105,528.15         0.00         0.00           C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office         2,131.57         2,131.57         0.00           C1015 · IO	CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17			
CF17310 · CRC Computer         10,150.80         0.00         10,150.80           CF17312 · IT Desktop Computers         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A01555 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01558 · Additions 13-14         C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25         145,734.25         0.00           C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120133 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works         878,883.80         878,883.80         0.00           C120135 · MSP Project Management         105,528.15         105,528.15         0.00           C120136 · FCWP Main St Underground Power         450.00         450.00         0.00           C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office         2,131.57         2,131.57         0.00           C1015 · IO Additions 2014-15         1,441,986.03         1,441,986.03         0.00	CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv	63.982.24	0.00	63.982.24
CF17312 · IT Desktop Computers         1,750.80         0.00         1,750.80           Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A0155 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost          (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01558 · Additions 13-14          (1,400.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25         145,734.25         0.00           C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works         878,883.80         878,883.80         0.00           C120135 · MSP Project Management         105,528.15         105,528.15         0.00           C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office         2,131.57         2,131.57         0.00           C1015 · IO Additions 13-14         1,133,768.14         1,133,768.14         0.00           Cl015 · IO Additions 2014-15         Cl15109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B				
Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17         75,883.84         0.00         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         375,441.53         299,557.69         75,883.84           Total A01542 · At Cost         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A0155 · Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)         (168,750.00)           A01552 · At Cost         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01553 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25         1040.37         0.00           C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works         878,883.80         878,883.80         0.00           C120135 · MSP Project Management         105,528.15         0.000         0.00           C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office         2,131.57         2,131.57         0.00           C1015 · IO Additions 13-14         1,133,768.14         1,133,768.14         0.00				
Total A0154 - Furniture & Equipment         353,218.94         303,572.88         49,646.06           A0155 - Infrastructure - Other         (1,646,152.36)         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01552 - At Cost         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)         (168,750.00)           A01552 - At Cost         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           A01568 - Additions 13-14         (1,477,402.36)         (168,750.00)           C120131 - FCWP Oval Upgrade         145,734.25         145,734.25         0.00           C120133 - MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng         1,040.37         1,040.37         0.00           C120134 - MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works         878,883.80         878,883.80         0.00           C120135 - MSP Project Management         105,528.15         105,528.15         0.00           C120140 - Landscaping - Trans Office         2,131.57         2,131.57         0.00           C1015 - IO Additions 2014-15         1,133,768.14         1,133,768.14         0.00           CIO15 - IO Additions 2014-15         1,441,986.03         1,441,986.03         0.00		,		
A0155 · Infrastructure - Other       (1,646,152.36)       (1,477,402.36)       (168,750.00)         A01551 · Accumulated Depn Inf Other       (1,646,152.36)       (1,477,402.36)       (168,750.00)         A01552 · At Cost       A01568 · Additions 13-14	Total A01542 · At Cost	375,441.53	299,557.69	75,883.84
A01551 · Accumulated Depn Inf Other       (1,646,152.36)       (1,477,402.36)       (168,750.00)         A01552 · At Cost       (168,750.00)       (168,750.00)         A01568 · Additions 13-14       (120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade       145,734.25       145,734.25       0.00         C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng       1,040.37       1,040.37       0.00         C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works       878,883.80       878,883.80       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       105,528.15       0.00         C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power       450.00       450.00       0.00         C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         CIO15 · IO Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00	Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment	353,218.94	303,572.88	49,646.06
A01551 · Accumulated Depn Inf Other       (1,646,152.36)       (1,477,402.36)       (168,750.00)         A01552 · At Cost       (168,750.00)       (168,750.00)         A01568 · Additions 13-14       (120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade       145,734.25       145,734.25       0.00         C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng       1,040.37       1,040.37       0.00         C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works       878,883.80       878,883.80       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       105,528.15       0.00         C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power       450.00       450.00       0.00         C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         CIO15 · IO Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00	10455 Informations Others			
A01552 · At Cost         A01558 · Additions 13-14         C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade       145,734.25       145,734.25       0.00         C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng       1,040.37       1,040.37       0.00         C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works       878,883.80       878,883.80       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       105,528.15       0.00         C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power       450.00       450.00       0.00         C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         Total A01568 · Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00         CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15       1,441,986.03       1,441,986.03       0.00		(1 646 152 26)	(1 477 402 26)	(169 750 00)
A01568 · Additions 13-14       145,734.25       145,734.25       0.00         C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade       145,734.25       145,734.25       0.00         C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng       1,040.37       1,040.37       0.00         C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works       878,883.80       878,883.80       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       105,528.15       0.00         C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power       450.00       450.00       0.00         C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         Total A01568 · Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00         CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15       1,441,986.03       1,441,986.03       0.00	·	(1,040,152.50)	(1,477,402.50)	(108,750.00)
C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade       145,734.25       145,734.25       0.00         C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng       1,040.37       1,040.37       0.00         C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works       878,883.80       878,883.80       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       105,528.15       0.00         C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power       450.00       450.00       0.00         C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         Total A01568 · Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00         ClO15 · IO Additions 2014-15       1,441,986.03       1,441,986.03       0.00				
C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng       1,040.37       1,040.37       0.00         C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works       878,883.80       878,883.80       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       105,528.15       0.00         C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power       450.00       450.00       0.00         C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         Total A01568 · Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00         ClO15 · IO Additions 2014-15       1,441,986.03       1,441,986.03       0.00		145 734 25	145 734 25	0.00
C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works       878,883.80       878,883.80       0.00         C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       105,528.15       0.00         C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power       450.00       450.00       0.00         C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         Total A01568 · Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00         CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15       1,441,986.03       1,441,986.03       0.00			,	
C120135 · MSP Project Management       105,528.15       105,528.15       0.00         C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power       450.00       450.00       0.00         C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         Total A01568 · Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00         CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15       1,441,986.03       1,441,986.03       0.00		,		
C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power         450.00         450.00         0.00           C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office         2,131.57         2,131.57         0.00           Total A01568 · Additions 13-14         1,133,768.14         1,133,768.14         0.00           ClO15 · IO Additions 2014-15         1,441,986.03         1,441,986.03         0.00				
C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office       2,131.57       2,131.57       0.00         Total A01568 · Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00         CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15       1,441,986.03       1,441,986.03       0.00				
Total A01568 · Additions 13-14       1,133,768.14       1,133,768.14       0.00         ClO15 · IO Additions 2014-15       1,441,986.03       1,441,986.03       0.00	•			
CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15           CI15109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B         1,441,986.03         1,441,986.03         0.00				
CI15109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B         1,441,986.03         1,441,986.03         0.00	Total A01568 · Additions 13-14	1,133,768.14	1,133,768.14	0.00
	CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15			
Total CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15         1,441,986.03         1,441,986.03         0.00	CI15109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B	1,441,986.03	1,441,986.03	0.00
	Total CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15	1,441,986.03	1,441,986.03	0.00

	Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change		
CIO16 · IO Additions 2015-16					
CI16100 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works	4,894.00	4,894.00	0.00		
CI16101 · War Memorial Lighting	9,346.00	9,346.00	0.00		
CI16102 · Oval Bore Water Supply to Tank	600.70	600.70	0.00		
CI16107 · Leahy Park Upgrade -with MEEDAC	28,677.72	28,677.72	0.00		
CI16109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B	144,977.17	144,977.17	0.00		
CI16110 · Airport Runway Enrichment Seal	253,066.36	253,066.36	0.00		
CI16111 · Airport Runway Pavement Rating	32,985.27	32,985.27	0.00		
CI16112 · Airport Runway Linemarking	34,000.00	34,000.00	0.00		
CI16113 · Main St Stage 1B Part A	13,969.05	13,969.05	0.00		
CI16114 · Town Entry Statement	1,392.56	1,392.56	0.00		
Total CIO16 · IO Additions 2015-16	523,908.83	523,908.83	0.00		
CIO17 · IO Additions 2016-17					
CI17102 · Oval Bore Water Supply To Tank	91,122.58	0.00	91,122.58		
CI17105 · Airport Drainage and Flood Mit	42,608.15	0.00	42,608.15		
CI17108 · Runway Lighting Replacement	7,288.83	0.00	7,288.83		
CI17109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B	25,288.75	0.00	25,288.75		
CI17113 · Main St Stage 1B Part A	57,568.30	0.00	57,568.30		
CI17114 · Town Entry Statements & Other S	100,147.40	0.00	100,147.40		
Total CIO17 · IO Additions 2016-17	324,024.01	0.00	324,024.01		
A01552 · At Cost - Other	1,671,709.96	1,671,709.96	0.00		
Total A01552 · At Cost	5,095,396.97	4,771,372.96	324,024.01		
Total A0155 · Infrastructure - Other	3,449,244.61	3,293,970.60	155,274.01		
A0156 · Plant & Equipment					
A015600 · P & E Management Valuation	2,790,214.76	2,869,214.76	(79,000.00)		
A01561 · Accumulated Depn - P&E	(1,389,902.94)	(1,105,171.04)	(284,731.90)		
A01562 · At Cost					
A01577 · Additions 13-14					
C120539 · Vehicle - CCBO	35,643.00	35,643.00	0.00		
C120541 · Generator 30KVA	20,103.08	20,103.08	0.00		
C120543 · Transfer Pump	27,222.53	27,222.53	0.00		
C120544 · Tyre Changer	24,153.64	24,153.64	0.00		
C120545 · Depot Manager's Vehicle	55,403.11	55,403.11	0.00		
C120547 · Crew Cab Truck	85,310.00	85,310.00	0.00		
C120549 · Hydraulic Repair Station	5,460.50	5,460.50	0.00		
C120550 · Bitumen Spray Emulsion Unit	21,350.00	21,350.00	0.00		
C120553 · Works Manager's Vehicle	50,217.73	50,217.73	0.00		
C120554 · Tractor Attachments	6,430.00	6,430.00	0.00		
C120555 · Traffic Counters	8,220.00	8,220.00	0.00		
Total A01577 · Additions 13-14	339,513.59	339,513.59	0.00		

As of 31 Ma	arch, 2017		
	Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change
CP15 · Plant Additions 14-15			
CP15501 · Doctor's Vehicle	39,216.23	39,216.23	0.00
CP15505 · Generator 8KVA	44,586.79	44,586.79	0.00
CP15506 · Tipper Truck (HR) 13-14	120,170.00	120,170.00	0.00
CP15507 · Laser Level Constr Works	4,180.00	4,180.00	0.00
CP15508 · Kevrek Crane for Crew Cab	22,000.00	22,000.00	0.00
CP15511 · Second Hand Tractor	123,720.00	123,720.00	0.00
CP15513 · Town Crew Service Veh (1)	21,360.36	21,360.36	0.00
CP15514 · Town Crew Service Veh (2)	26,219.36	26,219.36	0.00
CP15515 · SP14-23 Bore Pump	21,763.28	21,763.28	0.00
Total CP15 · Plant Additions 14-15	423,216.02	423,216.02	0.00
CP16 · Plant Additions 15-16			
CP16504 · Four Wheel Car Trailer 4.5 ton	25,122.00	25,122.00	0.00
CP16505 · Drum Mower for Town Maintenance	57,000.00	57,000.00	0.00
CP16506 · Dethatcher for Town Oval Mtce	18,000.00	18,000.00	0.00
CP16509 · Retro Fit Loading Ramps P240	56,044.00	56,044.00	0.00
CP16510 · Boom Spray	7,954.60	7,954.60	0.00
CP16511 · Metro Count Traffic Counters 4	19,200.00	19,200.00	0.00
CP16512 · 37 KVA Generator/Alternator	24,653.56	24,653.56	0.00
CP16513 · Executive Vehicle EMCCS	58,628.18	58,628.18	0.00
CP16514 · Executive Vehicle EMTS	56,939.11	56,939.11	0.00
Total CP16 · Plant Additions 15-16	323,541.45	323,541.45	0.00
CP17 · Plant Additions 16-17			
CP17505 · Construction Crew Accommodation	76,252.31	0.00	76,252.31
CP17507 · Town Crew 2-door Tipper	28,906.00	0.00	28,906.00
CP17513 · Road Crew Boss Bore Machine	72,000.00	0.00	72,000.00
CP17515 · Executive Vehicle CEO	93,305.16	0.00	93,305.16
CP17516 · Road Crew Toilets & Trailer	11,305.01	0.00	11,305.01
CP17517 · Community Service Off Road BBQ	25,960.00	0.00	25,960.00
Total CP17 · Plant Additions 16-17	307,728.48	0.00	307,728.48
A01562 · At Cost - Other	(26,219.36)	0.00	(26,219.36)
Total A01562 · At Cost	1,367,780.18	1,086,271.06	281,509.12
Total A0156 · Plant & Equipment	2,768,092.00	2,850,314.78	(82,222.78)
A0157 · Tools			
A01571 · Accumulated Depn - Tools	(2,306.67)	(1,845.00)	(461.67)
A015722 · Management Valuation	4,050.00	4,050.00	0.00
Total A0157 · Tools	1,743.33	2,205.00	(461.67)
A0158 · Improvements			
A01581 · Acc Depn - Improvements	(401,085.85)	(220,386.07)	(180,699.78)
Total A0158 · Improvements	(401,085.85)	(220,386.07)	(180,699.78)

4:20 PM 05/05/17 Accrual Basis

As of 31 March, 2017						
	Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change			
A0159 · Golf Course						
A01590 · At Valuation	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00			
Total A0159 · Golf Course	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00			
A0160 · Race Course						
A01600 · At Valuation	28,000.00	28,000.00	0.00			
Total A0160 · Race Course	28,000.00	28,000.00	0.00			
A0161 · Playground Equipment						
A01610 · At Valuation	39,000.00	39,000.00	0.00			
A01611 · Acc Depn - Payground Equipment	(9,984.08)	(7,259.09)	(2,724.99)			
Total A0161 · Playground Equipment	29,015.92	31,740.91	(2,724.99)			
Total Fixed Assets	51,761,019.39	51,567,198.94	193,820.45			
Other Assets						
A0180 · Buildings WIP	1,086,828.68	1,086,828.68	0.00			
Total Other Assets	1,086,828.68	1,086,828.68	0.00			
TOTAL ASSETS	66,262,927.31	66,053,160.71	209,766.60			
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts Payable						
L01215 · SUNDRY CREDITORS	269,960.26	775,038.89	(505,078.63)			
Total Accounts Payable	269,960.26	775,038.89	(505,078.63)			
Credit Cards						
L01210 · Mr Steven John Deckert	1,653.37	960.27	693.10			
L01211 · Mr Graham Phillip Stanley	3,590.51	5,437.00	(1,846.49)			
L01212 · Mr Russell Joseph Williams	0.00	3,335.34	(3,335.34)			
Total Credit Cards	5,243.88	9,732.61	(4,488.73)			
Other Current Liabilities						
2100 · Payroll Liabilities						
L01240 · Child Support Liability	0.00	528.88	(528.88)			
L01256 · Personal Deductions	1,265.98	0.00	1,265.98			
L01261 · Transfer to Trust Account	1,240.00	0.00	1,240.00			
L01262 · Superannuation	48,002.42	3.63	47,998.79			
L01263 · Social Club	1,530.00	0.00	1,530.00			
L01266 · PAYG Tax	87,133.82	123,785.60	(36,651.78)			
Total 2100 · Payroll Liabilities	139,172.22	124,318.11	14,854.11			

	Mar 31, 17	Jun 30, 16	\$ Change	
2200 · Tax Payable	(28,311.04)	305,767.27	(334,078.31)	
L01216 · Accrued Expenses	0.00	32,354.22	(32,354.22)	
L0122 · Employee Entitlements			( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
L01225 · Annual Leave	271,374.13	276,416.67	(5,042.54)	
L01226 · LSL Liability Current	148,447.09	161,962.93	(13,515.84)	
L01235 · Accrued Wages Liability	0.00	91,450.12	(91,450.12)	
Total L0122 · Employee Entitlements	419,821.22	529,829.72	(110,008.50)	
L01221 · Borrowings - Current	34,109.92	127,877.35	(93,767.43)	
L01233 · Transport (DPI)	1,384.44	13,157.89	(11,773.45)	
L01236 · Rates to be refunded	627.04	627.04	0.00	
L01244 · Deposits paid (Key & General)	6,327.71	4,056.80	2,270.91	
L01258 · ESL Levied	11,480.67	8,798.15	2,682.52	
L01268 · Great Beyond Cash Holdings	(194.75)	(137.75)	(57.00)	
Total Other Current Liabilities	584,417.43	1,146,648.80	(562,231.37)	
Total Current Liabilities	859,621.57	1,931,420.30	(1,071,798.73)	
Long Term Liabilities				
L01230 · Provision - Employee LSL	52,015.57	52,015.57	0.00	
L01710 · Loan Liability	882,033.83	882,033.83	0.00	
Total Long Term Liabilities	934,049.40	934,049.40	0.00	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,793,670.97	2,865,469.70	(1,071,798.73)	
NET ASSETS	64,469,256.34	63,187,691.01	1,281,565.33	
EQUITY				
3000 · Opening Bal Equity	19,334,592.78	19,410,179.21	(75,586.43)	
3900 · *Retained Earnings	36,032,418.26	29,198,134.52	6,834,283.74	
L01900 · Reserved Equity				
L01901 Revaluation Reserve	4,109,426.74	4,109,426.74	0.00	
L01904 · Aerodrome Reserve	159,216.04	155,973.31	3,242.73	
L01905 · Leave Reserve	233,403.62	228,649.93	4,753.69	
L01907 · Plant Reserve	287,998.90	282,133.28	5,865.62	
L01909 · Road Reserve	638,819.86	625,809.13	13,010.73	
L01911 · Swimming Pool Reserve	220,955.28	216,455.12	4,500.16	
L01916 · Council Buildings Reserve	878,374.42	860,484.73	17,889.69	
L01917 · Great Beyond Reserve Equity	115,939.81	113,578.50	2,361.31	
L01918 · Bus Reserve Equity	35,163.57	34,447.39	716.18	
L01919 · Townsite Revitalisation Reserve	270,333.73	264,827.89	5,505.84	
L01920 · Community Loan & Grant Reserve	20,031.94	19,623.95	407.99	
L01921 · Economic Development Reserve	380,709.61	372,955.77	7,753.84	
L01923 · Coach house Renovation Reserve	233,747.11	228,986.42	4,760.69	
		231,741.38	4,817.96	
L01924 · GCR/Skull Creek Floodway	Z3n 559 34		1,011.00	
L01924 · GCR/Skull Creek Floodway Total L01900 · Reserved Equity	236,559.34 7,820,679.97	7,745,093.54	75,586.43	
			75,586.43	

4:16 PM Accrual Basis

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
Income				
103 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	5,749,854.35	5,770,616.00	(20,761.65)	6,434,300.00
104 · GOVERNANCE	2,596.19	450.00	2,146.19	500.00
105 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	103,457.95	97,732.00	5,725.95	191,260.00
107 · HEALTH	55,745.33	78,950.00	(23,204.67)	105,200.00
108 · EDUCATION & WELFARE	93,080.97	93,585.00	(504.03)	123,980.00
109 · HOUSING	33,349.86	27,092.00	6,257.86	56,680.00
110 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES	100,222.76	106,368.00	(6,145.24)	122,510.00
<b>I11 · RECREATION &amp; CULTURE</b>	38,113.96	31,025.00	7,088.96	427,800.00
I12 · TRANSPORT	608,390.79	1,099,838.00	(491,447.21)	5,333,014.00
113 · ECONOMIC SERVICES	322,254.23	311,166.00	11,088.23	2,928,736.00
114 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	149,325.89	91,750.00	57,575.89	129,560.00
Total Income	7,256,392.28	7,708,572.00	(452,179.72)	15,853,540.00
Gross Profit	7,256,392.28	7,708,572.00	(452,179.72)	15,853,540.00
Expense				
E03 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING.	185,534.46	199,650.00	(14,115.54)	276,089.00
E04 · GOVERNANCE.	697,273.72	708,438.00	(11,164.28)	928,356.00
E05 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY.	208,346.37	250,689.00	(42,342.63)	446,146.00
E07 · HEALTH.	267,554.45	233,070.00	34,484.45	314,266.00
E08 · EDUCATION & WELFARE.	152,679.48	180,099.00	(27,419.52)	248,876.00
E09 · HOUSING.	84,764.58	63,607.00	21,157.58	99,125.00
E10 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES.	274,989.72	308,976.00	(33,986.28)	610,109.00
E11 · RECREATION & CULTURE.	765,024.29	698,670.00	66,354.29	926,446.00
E12 · TRANSPORT.	2,252,119.67	2,140,400.00	111,719.67	3,290,823.00
E13 · ECONOMIC SERVICES.	924,008.74	1,063,957.00	(139,948.26)	1,605,524.00
E14 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES.	162,531.47	31,397.00	131,134.47	43,650.00
Total Expense	5,974,826.95	5,878,953.00	95,873.95	8,789,410.00
et Income	1,281,565.33	1,829,619.00	(548,053.67)	7,064,130.00

4:13 PM Page 40 of 58 Accrual Basis

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	July 1, 2010 to 51 march,	-		
	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
come				
103 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING				
I031 · Rates				
1031005 · GRV				
5.1 · GRV Townsite	267,915.00	267,915.00	0.00	267,915.00
5.2 · GRV Minesite	1,031,601.05	1,031,601.00	0.05	1,031,601.00
I031005 · GRV - Other	(0.02)		(0.02)	
Total I031005 · GRV	1,299,516.03	1,299,516.00	0.03	1,299,516.00
1031010 · UV				
10.1 · UV Pastoral	52,243.40	52,243.00	0.40	52,243.00
10.2 · UV Mining	2,362,751.60	2,362,752.00	(0.40)	2,362,752.00
1031010 · UV - Other	(0.07)		(0.07)	
Total I031010 · UV	2,414,994.93	2,414,995.00	(0.07)	2,414,995.00
1031015 · GRV - Minimum				
15.1 · GRV Town Mins	16,588.00	16,588.00	0.00	16,588.0
15.2 · GRV Mining Mins	0.00	286.00	(286.00)	286.00
I031015 · GRV - Minimum - Other	286.00		286.00	
Total I031015 · GRV - Minimum	16,874.00	16,874.00	0.00	16,874.0
1031020 · UV - Minimum				
20.2 · UV Mining Mins	111,540.00	111,540.00	0.00	111,540.00
20.3 · UV Mining Shared	1,716.00	1,716.00	0.00	1,716.0
Total I031020 · UV - Minimum	113,256.00	113,256.00	0.00	113,256.0
1031025 · Instalment Interest	10,257.65	7,500.00	2,757.65	7,500.00
I031030 · Non Payment Penalty	11,986.49	11,600.00	386.49	30,000.0
I031035 · Rates Administration Fee	85.00	850.00	(765.00)	1,000.0
I031040 · Account Enquiries	386.00	600.00	(214.00)	750.0
I031045 · Discount Allowed	(150,933.61)	(90,000.00)	(60,933.61)	(90,000.0
I031046 · Interim Rates				
46.1 · GRV Interims				
46.1.1 · GRV Townsite Interims	(4,415.89)		(4,415.89)	
Total 46.1 · GRV Interims	(4,415.89)		(4,415.89)	
46.2 · UV Interims				
46.2.2 · UV Mining Interims	(5,533.72)		(5,533.72)	
46.2.3 · UV Shared Tenement Interims	8,228.47		8,228.47	
Total 46.2 · UV Interims	2,694.75		2,694.75	
Total I031046 · Interim Rates	(1,721.14)		(1,721.14)	
I031055 · Rate Concession	0.00	(5,000.00)	5,000.00	(5,000.0
I031060 · Legal Expenses Recovered	24,201.22	7,500.00	16,701.22	8,000.00
Total I031 · Rates	3,738,902.57	3,777,691.00	(38,788.43)	3,796,891.00

# Shire of Laverton Page 410 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

July	1, 2016 to 31 March,	2017	7			
	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget		
1032 · Other GPF						
1032010 · Grants Commisson	1,164,605.25	1,164,606.00	(0.75)	1,552,807.00		
I032020 · Local Road Grants	668,010.00	668,010.00	0.00	890,680.00		
1032030 · Interest on Investments - Muni	95,889.24	35,000.00	60,889.24	48,521.00		
I032035 · Int on Invest - R4R Grant funds	0.00	53,600.00	(53,600.00)	58,282.00		
I032040 · Interest on Investments - Reser	12,871.90		12,871.90			
1032045 · Interest - Aerodrome Reserve	2,984.85	3,109.00	(124.15)	3,509.00		
I032050 · Interest - Leave Reserve	4,375.65	5,100.00	(724.35)	6,860.00		
1032055 · Interest - Plant Reserve	5,399.15	5,378.00	21.15	6,348.00		
1032060 · Interest - Road Reserve	11,976.06	11,781.00	195.06	14,081.00		
1032065 · Interest - Swim Pool Reserve	4,142.28	4,794.00	(651.72)	6,494.00		
1032070 · Interest - Council Build Reserv	16,467.00	16,761.00	(294.00)	19,361.00		
I032074 · Interest - Great Beyond Reserve	2,173.52	2,256.00	(82.48)	2,556.00		
1032075 Interest - Coach House Ren Res	4,382.09	5,060.00	(677.91)	6,870.00		
1032076 · Interest - Eco Develop Reserve	7,137.21	7,392.00	(254.79)	8,392.00		
1032078 · Interest - Comm. Bus Reserve	659.23	763.00	(103.77)	1,033.00		
1032079 · Interest - Community Loan Res	375.55	392.00	(16.45)	442.00		
I032081 · Interest - Townsite Rev Reserve	5,067.99	4,709.00	358.99	5,959.00		
1032082 · Interest GCR/Skull Cr F Reserve	4,434.81	4,214.00	220.81	5,214.00		
Total 1032 · Other GPF	2,010,951.78	1,992,925.00	18,026.78	2,637,409.00		
Total 103 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	5,749,854.35	5,770,616.00	(20,761.65)	6,434,300.00		
104 · GOVERNANCE						
I041 · Governance - Membership						
I041010 · Reimbursements - Members	2,096.19	450.00	1,646.19	500.00		
I041050 · Outback Highway Reimbursement	500.00		500.00			
Total I041 · Governance - Membership	2,596.19	450.00	2,146.19	500.00		
Total I04 · GOVERNANCE	2,596.19	450.00	2,146.19	500.00		
105 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY						
I051 · Fire Prevention						
1051125 · Contributions & Donations	(150.00)	500.00	(650.00)	500.00		
I051126 · Contributions & Donations Other	0.00	1,230.00	(1,230.00)	2,460.00		
I051130 · Fire Control Charges	14,094.47	5,000.00	9,094.47	5,000.00		
Total I051 · Fire Prevention	13,944.47	6,730.00	7,214.47	7,960.00		
1052 · Animal Control						
I052110 · Fines & Penalties	0.00	120.00	(120.00)	300.00		
I052120 · Impounding Fees	0.00	600.00	(600.00)	1,000.00		
I052130 · Dog Registrations	131.25	900.00	(768.75)	1,000.00		
Total 1052 · Animal Control	131.25	1,620.00	(1,488.75)	2,300.00		
1053 · Other Law Order & Public Safety						
1053 · Other Law Order & Public Safety 1053005 · Grant - Crime Prevention	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00		
•	20,000.00 0.00	20,000.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	-		
1053005 · Grant - Crime Prevention				20,000.00 11,000.00 100,000.00		

# Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program July 1, 2016 to 31 March, 2017

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
		-		
1054 · Emergency Managemnt & Recovery	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000,00
1054015 · Cont Flood Management Plan	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00
Total I054 · Emergency Managemnt & Recovery	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00
Total I05 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	103,457.95	97,732.00	5,725.95	191,260.00
I07 · HEALTH				
1074 · Admin. & Inspections				
1074005 · Charges - Food Vendors	400.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
I074010 · Mining Company Subsidy	50,386.76	75,000.00	(24,613.24)	100,000.00
1074011 · Medical Practice Receipts	4,958.57	3,750.00	1,208.57	5,000.00
Total I074 · Admin. & Inspections	55,745.33	78,950.00	(23,204.67)	105,200.00
Total I07 · HEALTH	55,745.33	78,950.00	(23,204.67)	105,200.00
108 · EDUCATION & WELFARE				
1085 · Youth Worker				
1085005 · Youth Worker Grant	91,185.52	91,185.00	0.52	121,580.00
I085010 · Youth Services Reimbursement	45.45	300.00	(254.55)	300.00
1085100 · Youth & Recreation Services	1,850.00		1,850.00	
Total I085 · Youth Worker	93,080.97	91,485.00	1,595.97	121,880.00
1086 · Pre-School				
1086010 · Leases/Charges	0.00	2,100.00	(2,100.00)	2,100.00
Total I086 · Pre-School	0.00	2,100.00	(2,100.00)	2,100.00
Total I08 · EDUCATION & WELFARE	93,080.97	93,585.00	(504.03)	123,980.00
109 · HOUSING				
I091 · Staff Housing				
I091005 · Reimbursements	7,428.43	3,332.00	4,096.43	5,000.00
I091010 · Staff Housing Rental	19,171.43	21,060.00	(1,888.57)	28,080.00
Total I091 · Staff Housing	26,599.86	24,392.00	2,207.86	33,080.00
1092 · Other Housing				
1092005 · Housing Rental - Other	6,750.00	2,700.00	4,050.00	3,600.00
1092050 · Insurance Claim Old Police Hse	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00
Total I092 · Other Housing	6,750.00	2,700.00	4,050.00	23,600.00
Total I09 · HOUSING	33,349.86	27,092.00	6,257.86	56,680.00
110 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES				
I101 · Sanitation - Townsite Refuse Co				
I101005 · Charges Household Collection	74,774.00		74,774.00	
I101010 · Charges Commercial Collection	26,596.00		26,596.00	
I101016 · Rubbish Collection Charges	0.00	104,858.00	(104,858.00)	104,858.00
I101020 · Sale of Bins	0.00	0.00	0.00	600.00
I101025 · Septic Tank Fees	107.27	110.00	(2.73)	250.00
I101030 · Liquid Waste Disposal Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
I101040 • Mt Margaret Rubbish Collection	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,002.00
I101045 · Contribution to Plant Purchase	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

July 1, 2016 to 31 March, 2017				
	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
I102 · Other Community Amenities				
I102010 · Reimbursements	(2,787.71)		(2,787.71)	
I102105 · Charges Cemetery By-Laws	1,010.00	900.00	110.00	1,800.00
Total I102 · Other Community Amenities	(1,777.71)	900.00	(2,677.71)	1,800.00
I106 · T.P & Regional Develop				
I106010 · Town Planning Fees	523.20	500.00	23.20	1,000.00
Total I106 · T.P & Regional Develop	523.20	500.00	23.20	1,000.00
Total 110 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES	100,222.76	106,368.00	(6,145.24)	122,510.00
111 · RECREATION & CULTURE				
I111 · Public Halls and Civic Centres				
I111005 · Charges - Hall Hire	552.00	400.00	152.00	500.00
Total I111 · Public Halls and Civic Centres	552.00	400.00	152.00	500.00
I112 · Swimming Areas & Beaches				
I112006 · CPRC Swimming Pool Grant	32,000.00		32,000.00	
I112010 · Charges - Pool Admissions	2,584.60	3,300.00	(715.40)	3,500.00
I112020 · Swimming Pool Reimbursments	662.81		662.81	
Total I112 · Swimming Areas & Beaches	35,247.41	3,300.00	31,947.41	3,500.00
I113 · Other Recreation				
I113015 · Grant - Education Dept Oval	0.00	19,500.00	(19,500.00)	39,000.00
I113050 · Community Gym Subscriptions	2,239.10	900.00	1,339.10	1,200.00
I113065 · Cont - Racecourse Power Connect	0.00	0.00	0.00	90,000.00
I113070 · Grants - Laverton Community Hub	0.00	0.00	0.00	212,500.00
Total I113 · Other Recreation	2,239.10	20,400.00	(18,160.90)	342,700.00
I115 · Library				
I115005 · Lost Books	75.45	50.00	25.45	100.00
Total I115 · Library	75.45	50.00	25.45	100.00
I119 · TV & Radio Rebroadcasting				
I119010 · Reimbursements	0.00	500.00	(500.00)	500.00
I119011 · Reim. Mining Company	0.00	6,375.00	(6,375.00)	8,500.00
I119020 · Cont. Digital TV Conversion Total I119 · TV & Radio Rebroadcasting	0.00	0.00	0.00 (6,875.00)	72,000.00
-		,		
Total I11 · RECREATION & CULTURE	38,113.96	31,025.00	7,088.96	427,800.00
I12 · TRANSPORT I121 · Roads & Streets				
1121 · Roads & Streets	0.00	148,267.00	(148,267.00)	370,667.00
1121025 · Aboriginal Access Roads Grant	0.00	104,000.00	(148,207.00)	104,000.00
1121023 · Government Grant - Direct Grant	173,165.00	173,165.00	0.00	173,165.00
1121045 · Roads to Recovery	285,726.00	16,001.00	269,725.00	16,001.00
1121045 · Roads to Recovery	265,728.00	10,001.00	209,720.00	10,001.00
1121065 · Federal Black Spot Funding	0.00	0.00	0.00	220,933.00
1121066 · OHDC Grant Fund. for Gt Cent.Rd	0.00	450,000.00	(450,000.00)	3,659,342.00
Total I121 · Roads & Streets	458,891.00	891,433.00	(432,542.00)	4,544,108.00

4:13 PM Page 44 of 58 Accrual Basis

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

I123 · Plant Costs I123001 · Insurance Claims I123005 · Gain on Disposal of Assets	Jul 16 - Mar 17 0.00 5,656.22	28,406.00	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
1123001 · Insurance Claims		28 406 00		
		28 406 00		
I123005 · Gain on Disposal of Assets	5,656.22	20,700.00	(28,406.00)	36,906.00
			5,656.22	
Total I123 · Plant Costs	5,656.22	28,406.00	(22,749.78)	36,906.00
I126 · Aerodrome				
I126005 · Landing Fees	95,073.49	82,499.00	12,574.49	110,000.00
I126012 · Fuel Sales	6,170.08	97,500.00	(91,329.92)	130,000.00
I126030 · RADS Grants	42,600.00	0.00	42,600.00	512,000.00
Total I126 · Aerodrome	143,843.57	179,999.00	(36,155.43)	752,000.00
Total I12 · TRANSPORT	608,390.79	1,099,838.00	(491,447.21)	5,333,014.00
113 · ECONOMIC SERVICES				
I131 · Economic Development				
I1310 · Heritage Development				
I131012 · History Walk Grant	100.00	0.00	100.00	71,500.00
I131042 · Coach House Remedial Works	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,000.00
1131060 · Influential Families	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,415.00
Total I1310 · Heritage Development	100.00	0.00	100.00	151,915.00
I131010 · Reimbursements	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
I131011 · Grants & Donations	17,072.73	35,000.00	(17,927.27)	35,000.00
I131036 · Purchase of Land	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
I131038 · Commercial Properties	20,462.96	20,800.00	(337.04)	28,000.00
I131039 · Economic Development Contrib.	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00
I131051 · Grant Funds Main Street Project	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,260,265.00
I131052 · Grant Funds Underground Pwr	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00
I131062 · Laverfest sales	2,108.01	500.00	1,608.01	500.00
Total I131 · Economic Development	39,743.70	56,300.00	(16,556.30)	2,585,780.00
I132 · Tourism/Area Promotion				
1132010 · Police House Admission	6.36		6.36	
Total I132 · Tourism/Area Promotion	6.36		6.36	
I133 · Great Beyond Explorers Centre				
I133005 · Cafe Sales	57,620.89	60,750.00	(3,129.11)	88,000.00
I133010 · Entrance Fees	6,639.11	6,900.00	(260.89)	8,800.00
1133015 · Merchandise Sales	38,262.35	37,400.00	862.35	48,000.00
I133020 · Sale of GQDT Books	0.00	225.00	(225.00)	300.00
I133026 · Sale of Outback Way Atlas	1,239.45	1,500.00	(260.55)	2,500.00
I133030 · Sale of Laverton Calendars	394.10	700.00	(305.90)	1,000.00
I133035 · Sale of Outback Angles Video	80.00	80.00	0.00	100.00
l133050 · Goldrush Tours	9,726.45	9,200.00	526.45	13,500.00
I133062 · Gov Grants – Great Beyond	12,222.00	12,222.00	0.00	12,222.00
1133 · Great Beyond Explorers Centre - Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,300.00
Total I133 · Great Beyond Explorers Centre	126,184.35	128,977.00	(2,792.65)	177,722.00

## Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
1134 · Community Resource Centre				
1134010 · CRC Memberships	0.00	360.00	(360.00)	500.00
1134020 Sturt Pea Advertising	2,017.23	2,997.00	(979.77)	4,000.00
I134025 · Secretarial/Internet Access	817.32	3,744.00	(2,926.68)	5,000.00
1134030 · Equipment & Conference Area Hir	227.27	200.00	27.27	200.00
1134035 · Sale of Stock	16.36	900.00	(883.64)	1,200.00
1134040 · General Income	1,080.54	1,350.00	(269.46)	1,800.00
1134045 · CRC Support Unit Funding	128,842.00	96,632.00	32,210.00	128,842.00
1134050 · Licensing Agent - Commissions	6,539.60	7,100.00	(560.40)	10,500.00
	15,664.51	10,970.00	4,694.51	10,300.00
1134065 · CRC Operating Grants				
1134066 · Express Yourself Printing	148.96	720.00	(571.04)	1,000.00
I134067 · DPS Photo Lab	83.11	144.00	(60.89)	200.00
Total I134 · Community Resource Centre	155,436.90	125,117.00	30,319.90	164,212.00
1135 · Building Control				
I135005 · Building Permits	264.92	250.00	14.92	500.00
Total I135 · Building Control	264.92	250.00	14.92	500.00
I136 · Other				
I136005 · Caravan Park Registration Fees	618.00	522.00	96.00	522.00
Total I136 · Other	618.00	522.00	96.00	522.00
Total I13 · ECONOMIC SERVICES	322,254.23	311,166.00	11,088.23	2,928,736.00
114 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES				
I141 · Private Works				
I141005 · Charges - Private Works	8,965.51	1,000.00	7,965.51	1,000.00
I141006 · Charges Pwks - Fuel Sales Contr	0.00	3,000.00	(3,000.00)	5,500.00
I141010 · Community Bus Hire	11,662.14	6,250.00	5,412.14	10,000.00
Total I141 · Private Works	20,627.65	10,250.00	10,377.65	16,500.00
1143 · Public Works Overheads				
I143010 · Reimbursements	32,312.09	4,100.00	28,212.09	5,500.00
Total I143 · Public Works Overheads	32,312.09	4,100.00	28,212.09	5,500.00
I144 · Plant Operation Costs				
I144010 · Charges - Sale of Scrap	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
I144020 · Reimbursements	4,868.39		4,868.39	
I144030 · Fuel Tax Credits Income	74,885.00	73,000.00	1,885.00	92,000.00
Total I144 · Plant Operation Costs	79,753.39	73,000.00	6,753.39	92,500.00
I145 · Administration				
I145010 · Reimbursements	4,864.45	400.00	4,464.45	1,000.00
I145020 · Commissions	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00	14,000.00
I145030 · Photocopies & Facsimiles	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00
I145040 · Proceeds on Sale of Assets	0.00			
1145050 · Profit on Disposal of Assets	8,747.07		8,747.07	
•				

4:13 PM Page 46 of 58 Accrual Basis

# Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

July 1, 2016 to 31 March, 2017					
	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget	
I148 · Unclassified					
I148020 · Suspense - Income	(978.76)		(978.76)		
Total I148 · Unclassified	(978.76)		(978.76)		
Total I14 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	149,325.89	91,750.00	57,575.89	129,560.00	
Total Income	7,256,392.28	7,708,572.00	(452,179.72)	15,853,540.00	
Gross Profit	7,256,392.28	7,708,572.00	(452,179.72)	15,853,540.00	
Expense					
E03 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING.					
E031 · Rates					
E031005 · Rate Advertising	279.50	280.00	(0.50)	1,500.00	
E031010 · Legal Expenses	20,498.02	13,500.00	6,998.02	16,000.00	
E031020 · Valuation Expenses	1,643.80	1,900.00	(256.20)	13,000.00	
E031025 · Rate Printing, Postage & Statio	1,858.38	1,950.00	(91.62)	2,500.00	
E031040 · Rates Written Off	6,640.01	6,700.00	(59.99)	10,000.00	
E031200 · Admin Allocation - Rates	126,688.16	143,995.00	(17,306.84)	191,298.00	
Total E031 · Rates	157,607.87	168,325.00	(10,717.13)	234,298.00	
E032 · Other					
E032005 · Bank Charges	1,911.45	1,800.00	111.45	2,500.00	
E032010 · Title Searches	0.00	100.00	(100.00)	200.00	
E032200 · Admin Allocation - Other GPF	25,888.29	29,425.00	(3,536.71)	39,091.00	
Total E032 · Other	27,799.74	31,325.00	(3,525.26)	41,791.00	
E03 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Other	126.85		126.85		
Total E03 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING.	185,534.46	199,650.00	(14,115.54)	276,089.00	

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
E04 · GOVERNANCE.				
E041 · Membership				
E041005 · Members Conference Expenses	13,460.67	21,625.00	(8,164.33)	25,000.00
E041010 · Election Expenses	2,627.96	5,500.00	(2,872.04)	8,000.00
E041015 · Subscriptions	10,482.86	10,919.00	(436.14)	11,069.00
E041020 · Donations	2,195.51	5,050.00	(2,854.49)	7,300.00
E041025 · Insurance - Members	4,778.75	4,779.00	(0.25)	4,779.00
E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp	32,542.12	32,500.00	42.12	32,500.00
E041035 · Other Expenses	4,422.42	3,797.00	625.42	8,500.00
E041040 · Public Relations	2,739.39	7,978.00	(5,238.61)	11,399.00
E041045 · President's Allowance	13,275.00	13,275.00	0.00	17,700.00
E041050 · Members Travel Expenses	46.60	3,000.00	(2,953.40)	4,000.00
E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance	3,375.00	3,318.00	57.00	4,425.00
E041065 · Attendance Fees	44,804.14	55,575.00	(10,770.86)	74,100.00
E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions	12,291.85	14,500.00	(2,208.15)	18,000.00
E041075 Council Chamber Maintenance	3,880.98	5,536.00	(1,655.02)	7,063.0
E041080 · Members Training	0.00	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	2,000.0
E041085 · Consultancies	111,256.04	26,000.00	85,256.04	38,000.0
E041090 · Regional Local Government	13,500.00	16,000.00	(2,500.00)	16,000.0
E041091 · GVROC Records Facility	9,468.91	9,500.00	(31.09)	16,000.00
E041200 · Admin Allocation - Members	411,606.05	467,839.00	(56,232.95)	621,521.00
E041298 · Depn - Membership	519.47	747.00	(227.53)	1,000.00
Total E041 · Membership	697,273.72	708,438.00	(11,164.28)	928,356.00
	007,210.72	700,400.00	(11,104.20)	320,330.00
otal E04 · GOVERNANCE.	697,273.72	708,438.00	(11,164.28)	928,356.00
05 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY.				
E051 · Fire Prevention				
E051005 · Insurance - Fire Control	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00
E051010 · Fire Control Expenses	19,087.40	11,333.00	7,754.40	16,523.00
E051020 · Fire Control - Shire Properties	6,451.06	17,517.00	(11,065.94)	24,441.00
E051200 · Admin Allocation - Fire Control	2,114.61	2,404.00	(289.39)	3,193.00
E051298 · Depn - Fire Control	225.21	747.00	(521.79)	1,000.00
Total E051 · Fire Prevention	30,878.28	35,001.00	(4,122.72)	48,157.0
E052 · Animal Control				
E052010 · Dog Pound Maintenance	139.41	3,034.00	(2,894.59)	4,953.00
E052015 · Control Expenses - Other	0.00	1,300.00	(1,300.00)	3,500.0
E052020 Dog Control Expenses	5,506.97	6,473.00	(966.03)	9,004.00
E052200 · Admin Allocation - Animal Contr	4,386.27	4,986.00	(599.73)	6,623.00
E052298 · Depn - Animal Control	0.00	748.00	(748.00)	1,000.00
······			(	.,

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

· · · <b>,</b> · · <b>,</b> -	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
			,gu	jjj
E053 · Crime Prevention				
E053010 · Crime Prevention Strategies	65,175.34	62,021.00	3,154.34	83,021.00
E053011 · CCBO - Superannuation	5,506.07	5,764.00	(257.93)	7,714.00
E053012 · Community Liaison- M/V Expenses	3,825.32	6,239.00	(2,413.68)	8,240.00
E053013 · Crime Prevention - CCBO Other	5,264.72	6,296.00	(1,031.28)	7,049.00
E053014 · Community Liaison - Subsidies	0.00	300.00	(300.00)	300.00
E053016 · Community Liaison - Housing	9,402.49	9,482.00	(79.51)	12,218.00
E053017 · Community Liaison - FBT	0.00	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	2,000.00
E053018 · Short Term Camp Fac Op. Exp	3,701.67	15,546.00	(11,844.33)	20,676.00
E053019 · Community Engagement	38,430.78	41,104.00	(2,673.22)	49,995.00
E053030 · Commun Serv's Office Exp CLO Sh	1,441.00	14,009.00	(12,568.00)	18,569.00
E053090 · Loss on Disposal of Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,643.00
E053200 · Admin Allocation - Crime Preven	6,281.03	7,139.00	(857.97)	9,484.00
E053298 · Crime Prevention - Deprecn	5,637.12	5,247.00	390.12	7,000.00
E053 · Crime Prevention - Other	139.90		139.90	
Total E053 · Crime Prevention	144,805.44	174,147.00	(29,341.56)	244,909.00
E054 · Emergency Management & Recovery				
E054020 · Skull Creek Flood Mngement Plan	22,630.00	25,000.00	(2,370.00)	128,000.00
Total E054 · Emergency Management & Recovery	22,630.00	25,000.00	(2,370.00)	128,000.00
Total E05 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY.	208,346.37	250,689.00	(42,342.63)	446,146.00
E07 · HEALTH.				
E074 · Admin. & Inspections				
E074005 · Health - Other Expenses	165.00	0.00	165.00	3,000.00
E074010 · Doctor's Vehicle Expenses	253.10	1,012.00	(758.90)	1,265.00
E074015 · Doctor's House - 6 Duketon Stre	8,841.02	25,074.00	(16,232.98)	32,986.00
E074020 · Health Expenses Inspection	11,004.60	10,807.00	197.60	14,332.00
E074025 Medical Practice Subsidy	104,897.53	78,512.00	26,385.53	104,500.00
E074030 · Doctor's Subsidy - Mining Compa	99,918.75	75,000.00	24,918.75	100,000.00
E074031 · Medical Practice Expenses	2,050.18	23.00	2,027.18	23.00
E074200 Admin Allocation - Other Health	8,018.78	9,114.00	(1,095.22)	12,108.00
E074298 · Depn Health Admin. & Inspect	10,297.21	9,000.00	1,297.21	12,000.00
E074300 Emergency Services Support	121.60	3,078.00	(2,956.40)	4,102.00
Total E074 · Admin. & Inspections	245,567.77	211,620.00	33,947.77	284,316.00
E075 · Preventative Services				
E075005 · Analytical Expenses	450.00	450.00	0.00	450.00
E075010 · Mosquito Control Industrial Are	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
E075015 · Pest Control	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00
Total E075 · Preventative Services	450.00	450.00	0.00	2,950.00
E077 · Other				
E077005 · Flying Doctor Services	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
E077010 · Gratuity Payments - Registered	19,702.00	20,000.00	(298.00)	25,000.00
E077020 · GP Network Building Expenses	834.68		834.68	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total E077 · Other				
	21,536.68	21,000.00	536.68	27,000.00

# Shire of Laverton Page 49 G Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budge
E08 · EDUCATION & WELFARE.				
E085 · Youth & Recreation Services				
E085060 · Youth & Recreation Services				
E085061 · Youth & Rec Officer Salary	72,363.98	75,312.00	(2,948.02)	100,430.0
E085062 · Youth & Rec Superannuation	6,577.29	7,046.00	(468.71)	9,395.0
E085063 · Youth & Rec - Utilities & Ins.	7,212.96	7,532.00	(319.04)	9,084.0
E085064 · Youth & Rec - Subsidies	0.00	747.00	(747.00)	1,000.0
E085065 · Youth & Rec - Training & Conf	321.18	500.00	(178.82)	2,500.0
E085066 · Youth & Rec Advertising	1,552.40	1,500.00	52.40	1,500.0
E085067 · Youth & Rec M/V Expenses	2,531.53	3,071.00	(539.47)	4,074.0
E085068 · Youth & Rec FBT	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.0
E085069 · Youth & Rec Other Expenses	1,132.46	1,116.00	16.46	1,500.0
E085070 · Youth & Rec Housing Alloc	5,856.59	3,615.00	2,241.59	4,658.0
E085071 · Youth Centre Operations	5,656.62	13,612.00	(7,955.38)	17,619.
E085072 · Youth Ctr Activities & Programs	5,896.80	9,000.00	(3,103.20)	11,000.0
E085200 · Admin Allocation - Youth Co-Ord	26,170.95	29,747.00	(3,576.05)	39,518.
E085298 · Youth Centre - Depreciation	5,404.93	5,247.00	157.93	7,000.
Total E085060 · Youth & Recreation Services	140,677.69	158,045.00	(17,367.31)	209,778.0
E085080 · Comm Serv Office Mtce Youth & R	1,728.89	6,818.00	(5,089.11)	8,928.0
Total E085 · Youth & Recreation Services	142,406.58	164,863.00	(22,456.42)	218,706.
E086 · Pre-School				
E086005 · Pre-School Maintenance	3,287.64	8,222.00	(4,934.36)	19,733.0
E086200 · Admin Allocation - Pre School	1,517.92	1,725.00	(207.08)	2,292.
E086298 · Depn - Pre School	3,340.55	3,375.00	(34.45)	4,500.
Total E086 · Pre-School	8,146.11	13,322.00	(5,175.89)	26,525.
E087 · Other Education				
E087005 · Playgroup	1,079.96	724.00	355.96	2,064.0
E087200 · Admin Allocation - Other Educat	1,046.83	1,190.00	(143.17)	1,581.0
Total E087 · Other Education	2,126.79	1,914.00	212.79	3,645.
E089 · Welfare Services				
E089200 · Admin Allocation - Welfare Serv	0.00			
Total E089 · Welfare Services	0.00			

# Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
E09 · HOUSING.				
E091 · Staff Housing				
E091005 · 10 Lancefield St (1 Burt St)	41,604.66	8,018.00	33,586.66	10,226.00
E091010 · 2 Shirley Avenue	5,605.02	7,800.00	(2,194.98)	9,972.00
E091021 · 1 Erlistoun Street	0.00			
E091025 · 3 Mikado Way	23,686.65	7,656.00	16,030.65	9,798.00
E091030 · 11 Boomerang Street	15,160.14	7,464.00	7,696.14	9,606.00
E091035 · 8 Cable Street	3,844.58	7,350.00	(3,505.42)	9,456.00
E091040 · 15 Cable Street	5,141.93	7,527.00	(2,385.07)	9,633.00
E091045 · 6 Craiggie Street	6,370.39	8,171.00	(1,800.61)	10,400.00
E091050 · 8A Craggie Street	9,488.45	8,251.00	1,237.45	10,533.00
E091055 · Interest Loan 79 & 81	23,692.65	23,692.00	0.65	23,692.00
E091056 · Loan Fees - Loans 79 & 81	3,160.65	399.00	2,761.65	399.00
E091060 · 8B Craiggie Street	3,884.46	8,109.00	(4,224.54)	10,363.00
E091065 · 2 Boomerang Street	7,195.48	8,879.00	(1,683.52)	11,459.00
E091070 · 14 Boomerang Street	3,071.03	8,318.00	(5,246.97)	10,709.00
E091075 · 11 Mikado Way	12,636.16	7,814.00	4,822.16	10,019.00
E091080 · 1 Mikado Way	6,564.94	8,056.00	(1,491.06)	10,228.00
E091085 · 8 Leahy Close	4,046.36	8,544.00	(4,497.64)	10,800.00
E091086 · Burt St - Group Dwelling	23,517.72	15,585.00	7,932.72	19,879.00
E091090 · Staff Housing Asset Mngmnt Plan	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00
E091100 · Less Housing Allocated to Other	(234,702.78)	(157,611.00)	(77,091.78)	(203,083.00
E091200 · Admin Allocated - Staff Housing	12,415.50	14,112.00	(1,696.50)	18,747.00
E091298 · Depn - Housing - Council Staff	75,223.94	29,997.00	45,226.94	40,000.00
Total E091 · Staff Housing	51,607.93	38,131.00	13,476.93	45,836.00
E092 · Other Housing				
E092001 · 14 Erlistoun Street	11,118.79	10,530.00	588.79	13,542.00
E092004 · 14 Augusta St	0.00	417.00	(417.00)	500.00
E092006 · 12 Weld Drive	9,622.36	417.00	9,205.36	20,500.00
E092200 · Admin Allocation -Other Housing	12,415.50	14,112.00	(1,696.50)	18,747.00
Total E092 · Other Housing	33,156.65	25,476.00	7,680.65	53,289.00
Total E09 · HOUSING.	84,764.58	63,607.00	21,157.58	99,125.00
E10 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES.				
E101 · Sanitation Townsite				
E101005 · Litter Control	63,022.09	92,016.00	(28,993.91)	122,685.00
E101010 · Commercial/Industrial Collectio	16,911.06	18,277.00	(1,365.94)	24,370.00
E101015 · Domestic Collection	28,341.42	31,747.00	(3,405.58)	42,328.00
E101020 · Purchase of Bins	0.00	3,400.00	(3,400.00)	3,400.00
E101025 · Refuse Site Maintenance	81,500.65	45,080.00	36,420.65	56,657.00
E101030 · Household Verge Collection	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,509.00
E101090 · Loss on Disposal of Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	169,276.00
E101100 · Domestic Coll Mt Margaret	9,670.14	12,616.00	(2,945.86)	17,312.00
E101200 · Admin Allocation - Refuse	10,991.80	12,492.00	(1,500.20)	16,597.00
		,	(1,000.20)	. :,:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

•••••				
	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
E106 · T.P. & Regional Devel				
E106005 · Consultants Fees, Advertising e	1,650.00	11,500.00	(9,850.00)	17,500.00
E106010 · Heritage clearances	0.00			
E106200 · Admin Allocation - Town Plannin	1,821.49	2,070.00	(248.51)	2,750.00
Total E106 · T.P. & Regional Devel	3,471.49	13,570.00	(10,098.51)	20,250.00
E107 · Other				
E107005 · Cemetery Operations	15,104.04	15,197.00	(92.96)	48,929.00
E107010 · Other Cemetery Expenses	287.49		287.49	
E107011 · Grave Digging	0.00	4,529.00	(4,529.00)	6,040.00
E107015 · Public Conveniences	19,816.81	33,094.00	(13,277.19)	43,689.00
E107020 · Church Maintenance	1,042.80	2,500.00	(1,457.20)	2,500.00
E107200 · Admin Allocation - Other Commun	8,322.37	9,459.00	(1,136.63)	12,567.00
E107298 · Depn - Other Community Services	16,507.56	14,999.00	1,508.56	20,000.00
Total E107 · Other	61,081.07	79,778.00	(18,696.93)	133,725.00
Total E10 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES.	274,989.72	308,976.00	(33,986.28)	610,109.00
E11 · RECREATION & CULTURE.				
E111 · Public Halls & Civic Centres				
E111005 · Town Hall Operations	13,077.18	13,439.00	(361.82)	16,141.00
E111010 · Refund Hall Hire	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
E111200 · Admin Allocation - Public Halls	10,593.99	12,042.00	(1,448.01)	15,997.00
E111298 · Depn - Public Halls	61,203.34	59,999.00	1,204.34	80,000.00
Total E111 · Public Halls & Civic Centres	84,874.51	85,480.00	(605.49)	112,638.00
E112 · Swimming Areas				
E112010 · Swimming Pool Salaries	64,804.73	62,432.00	2,372.73	83,243.00
E112015 · Swimming Pool Superannuation	5,924.74	5,810.00	114.74	7,748.00
E112020 · Swimming Pool Maintenance	34,140.50	13,232.00	20,908.50	15,968.00
E112025 · Swimming Pool Telephone	1,605.87	749.00	856.87	1,000.00
E112030 · Swimming Pool Electricity	13,310.75	10,835.00	2,475.75	13,000.00
E112035 · Swimming Pool Water	14,864.02	13,750.00	1,114.02	16,500.00
E112040 · Swimming Pool Chemicals	3,286.59	4,500.00	(1,213.41)	6,000.00
E112045 · Swimming Pool Insurance	6,938.68	6,939.00	(0.32)	6,939.00
E112050 · Swimming Pool Subsidies	8.00	225.00	(217.00)	300.00
E112055 · Swimming Pool Training & Confer	2,342.19	2,000.00	342.19	2,000.00
E112200 · Admin Allocation - Swimming	8,929.52	10,149.00	(1,219.48)	13,483.00
E112201 · Staff Housing Allocation	5,856.58	3,615.00	2,241.58	4,658.00
E112298 · Depn - Swimming Pool & Beaches	13,022.13	12,749.00	273.13	17,000.00
Total E112 · Swimming Areas	175,034.30	146,985.00	28,049.30	187,839.00

4:13 PM Page 52 of 58 Accrual Basis

# Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
E113 · Other Recreation				
E113005 · Racecourse and Stable Maintenan	27,304.31	13,957.00	13,347.31	24,904.00
E113010 · Parks, Gardens & Reserves	127,741.34	126,122.00	1,619.34	166,580.00
E113015 · Shire/Education Oval	104,026.22	61,974.00	42,052.22	78,866.00
E113040 · Community Gym Operations	9,363.24	11,909.00	(2,545.76)	15,633.00
E113050 · Oval Changeroom-Old Court House	3,772.02	2,740.00	1,032.02	2,990.00
E113060 · Recreation & Sport Planning	246.53		246.53	
E113200 · Admin Allocation - Other Recrea	25,553.31	29,044.00	(3,490.69)	38,585.00
E113298 · Depn - Other Recreation	119,901.81	120,001.00	(99.19)	160,000.00
Total E113 · Other Recreation	417,908.78	365,747.00	52,161.78	487,558.00
E114 · TV & Radio Broadcasting				
E114005 · TV Operating Expenses	9,564.95	10,067.00	(502.05)	19,303.00
E114200 · Admin Allocated - TV	2,481.32	1,190.00	1,291.32	1,581.0
E114298 · Depn - TV	6,109.70	5,999.00	110.70	8,000.0
Total E114 · TV & Radio Broadcasting	18,155.97	17,256.00	899.97	28,884.00
E115 · Library				
E115005 · Library Costs - Salaries	25,623.09	34,620.00	(8,996.91)	46,161.00
E115010 · Library Costs - Superannuation	9,188.54	3,019.00	6,169.54	4,027.0
E115020 · Library Utilities & Insurance	7,427.36	9,433.00	(2,005.64)	10,972.0
E115025 · Library Subsidies	0.00	450.00	(450.00)	600.0
E115030 · Library Floor Rental	8,550.00	8,550.00	0.00	9,000.0
E115035 · Library Training/Conference Exp	0.00	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	4,000.0
E115040 · Lost Books	0.00	378.00	(378.00)	500.0
E115045 · Library Repairs & Maintenance	0.00	2,997.00	(2,997.00)	4,000.0
E115050 · Library - Other Expenses	6,939.63	7,695.00	(755.37)	10,261.0
E115200 · Library Admin Allocation	11,284.58	14,457.00	(3,172.42)	19,206.0
E115298 · Library Depreciation	37.53	603.00	(565.47)	800.0
Total E115 · Library	69,050.73	83,202.00	(14,151.27)	109,527.00

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program July 1, 2016 to 31 March, 2017

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
E12 · TRANSPORT.				
E122 · Road Maintenance				
E122005 · Shire Number Plates	734.06	0.00	734.06	1,000.00
E122010 · Maintenance Rural Roads	742,463.80	644,508.00	97,955.80	859,337.00
E122012 · Roads to Recovery	0.00	1,200.00	(1,200.00)	1,200.00
E122015 Depot Maintenance	42,217.28	20,844.00	21,373.28	27,795.0
E122016 · Gravel Pits	13,200.00		13,200.00	
E122020 · Footpath Maintenance	9,568.09	23,895.00	(14,326.91)	31,861.00
E122025 · Street Lights - Townsite	32,531.70	41,250.00	(8,718.30)	50,000.0
E122030 · Information Bays	9,431.96	9,144.00	287.96	12,182.0
E122040 · Drainage Works	4,976.97	7,830.00	(2,853.03)	80,447.0
E122045 · Street Trees and Tree Watering	2,153.37	16,861.00	(14,707.63)	22,204.0
E122050 · Traffic & Street Signs, inc Gui	23,214.48	60,865.00	(37,650.52)	81,152.0
E122055 · Maintenance - Town Streets	92,257.27	76,698.00	15,559.27	102,270.0
E122060 · Depot Nursery Operations	868.30	3,906.00	(3,037.70)	5,214.0
E122100 · Loss on sale of assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	349,500.0
E122200 · Admin Allocation - Roads	29,060.22	33,031.00	(3,970.78)	43,881.0
E122298 · Depreciation - Transport Other	867,317.35	825,003.00	42,314.35	1,100,000.0
Total E122 · Road Maintenance	1,869,994.85	1,765,035.00	104,959.85	2,768,043.00
E126 · Aerodrome				
E126005 · Airport Terminal Maintenance	10,084.47	26,287.00	(16,202.53)	34,132.00
E126010 · Aerodrome Operations	71,186.13	78,126.00	(6,939.87)	102,920.0
E126015 · Collection costs - Landing Fees	5,326.17	4,878.00	448.17	6,500.0
E126020 · Refuelling Facility	75,936.36	86,995.00	(11,058.64)	140,507.0
E126200 · Admin Allocation - Aerodromes	9,086.57	10,329.00	(1,242.43)	13,721.0
E126298 · Depn - Aerodromes	210,505.12	168,750.00	41,755.12	225,000.0
Total E126 · Aerodrome	382,124.82	375,365.00	6,759.82	522,780.0

# Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
0.00	36 624 00	(36,624,00)	47,982.00
	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4,982.00
	,		-
-, -		,	1,500.00
- ,	2,352.00	,	2,938.00
	0.00		15 000 00
			15,000.00
			22,000.00
,	,		4,000.00
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	600.00
			1,000.00
	,		3,092.00
			500.00
		(34.97)	3,000.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	15,190.00
69,120.43	70,000.00	(879.57)	70,000.00
0.00	10,000.00	(10,000.00)	10,000.00
10,624.24	10,624.00	0.24	20,583.00
3,656.77	402.00	3,254.77	402.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	71,500.00
32,996.31	37,504.00	(4,507.69)	49,824.00
26,718.76	9,014.00	17,704.76	11,616.00
39,779.35	33,750.00	6,029.35	45,000.00
221,442.82	219,824.00	1,618.82	401,502.00
3,557.63	4,590.00	(1,032.37)	5,190.00
100.00	374.00	(274.00)	500.00
1,296.36	1,300.00	(3.64)	2,500.00
4,052.50	4,000.00	52.50	11,000.00
10,612.71	8,585.00	2,027.71	11,635.00
7,089.34	7,205.00	(115.66)	9,605.00
1,695.82	1,700.00	(4.18)	1,700.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
		(143.17)	1,581.00
29,451.19	28,944.00	507.19	44,211.00
2 120 06	10 202 00	(0 161 11)	16 051 00
2,138.80	10,303.00	(0, 104.14)	16,051.00
0.00	50 000 00		F0 000 0
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	50,000.00
			36,000.00
	7,315.00		8,680.00
34,699.50	84,315.00	(49,615.50)	94,680.00
	0.00 0.00 3,278.21 32,146.13 380.02 0.00 0.00 2,004.55 0.00 473.02 0.00 265.03 0.00 69,120.43 0.00 69,120.43 0.00 10,624.24 3,656.77 0.00 32,996.31 26,718.76 39,779.35 221,442.82 3,557.63 100.00 1,296.36 4,052.50 10,612.71 7,089.34 1,695.82 0.00 1,046.83 29,451.19	0.00         36,624.00           0.00         3,207.00           3,278.21         1,250.00           32,146.13         2,352.00           380.02         0.00           0.00         0.00           2,004.55         2,005.00           0.00         450.00           0.00         0.00           473.02         2,342.00           0.00         0.00           473.02         2,342.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           0.00         0.00           3,656.77         402.00           0.00         0.00           32,996.31         37,504.00           26,718.76         9,014.00           3,557.63         4,590.00           10,612.71         8,585.00           7,089.34         7,205.00           1,695.82         1,700.0	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

E1330 - Great Beyond Visitor Centre           E133021 - Planning - GB Stage 2 and Cafe         14,579.79         70,000.00         (55,420.21)         150,000.00           E133030 - GB - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449.76         156,364.00         1,085.76         208,486.00           E133035 - GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,216.13)         9,635.00           E133055 - GB - Superannuation         13,325.88         14,560.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E133055 - GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E133056 - GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133056 - GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133056 - GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133066 - GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 - GB - Girush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         204.54         12,000.00           E133066 - GB - Operating Expenses         4,818.14         8,627.00         (3,808.86)         11,500.00           E133066 - GB -		Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
E133010         Windara Heritage Trail         0.00         4,779.00         (4,779.00)         6,860.00           E133011         Mit Morgane's Muni Chambers         1,288.28         1,914.00         (615.72)         2,414.00           E133016         Golden Quest Discovery Trail         37,390.20         653.00         36,737.20         3,153.00           E133016         Indigenous Heritage Trail         0.00         0.00         0.00         10,000.00           E133017         Laverton History & Research         0.00         0.00         0.00         10,000.00           E133018         History Walk         0.00         0.00         0.00         10,000.00           E133020         Admin Allocation - Heritage Dev         5,234.18         5,950.00         (715.82)         7,904.00           Total E133         Heritage Cheritage Dev         5,234.18         5,950.00         (79.428.17)         205.078.00           E13303         GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,216.3)         9,635.00           E13305         GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E13305         GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00	F133009 · Display of Historic Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	2 000 00
E133011 - Mt Morgans's Muni Chambers         1,298.28         1,914.00         (615.72)         2,414.00           E133015 - Golden Quest Discovery Trail         37,390.20         663.00         36,737.20         3,153.00           E133015 - Lindigenous Heritage Trail         0.00         36,500.00         36,500.00         36,500.00           E133017 - Liverton History R Research         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133017 - Heritage Collections         1,735.81         17,51.10         (15,775.19)         25,016.00           E13320 - Admin Allocation - Heritage Dev         5,234.18         5,950.00         (715.82)         7,904.00           E1330 - Great Beyond Visitor Centre         E         E         E133036 - GB - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449.76         166,384.00         1,085.76         208,486.00           E13303 - GB - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449.76         166,384.00         1,085.76         208,486.00           E13303 - GB - Salgerannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,264.12)         19,434.00           E13305 - GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E13305 - GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         30,000.00           E13305 - GB - Ut					
E133015 - Golden Quest Discovery Trail         37,390.20         653.00         36,737.20         3,153.00           E133016 - Indigenous Heritage Trail         0.00         36,500.00         (36,500.00)         36,500.00           E133017 - Laverton History & Research         0.00         0.00         0.00         10,000.00           E133018 - Heritage Collections         1,735.81         17,51.10         (15,775.19)         25,016.00           E13302 - Admin Allocation - Heritage Dev         5,234.18         5,350.00         (715.82)         7,904.00           Total E133 - Heritage Collections         174,497.76         156,384.00         (1,284.17)         205,078.00           E13303 - GB - Hall/Fame Salarys         167,449.76         156,384.00         (1,284.12)         150,000.00           E13303 - GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,284.12)         194,44.00           E13305 - GB - Superanuation         13,325.88         14,550.00         (1,284.12)         194,44.00           E13305 - GB - Uniforms         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         1000.00         1000.00           E13305 - GB - Uniforms         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         1,000.00         134,550.00         1,154.12)         194,44.00           E133065 - GB - Uniforms<	-				
E133016 · Indígenous Heritage Trail         0.00         36,500.00         (36,500.00)         36,500.00           E133017 · Laverton History & Research         0.00         0.00         0.00         10,000.00           E133018 · History Walk         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133019 · Heritage Collections         1,755.81         17,51.100         (15,775.19)         25,016.00           E13303 · Heritage Dev. & Maintenance         82,496.83         161.925.00         (715.82)         7,904.00           Total E133 · Heritage Dev. & Maintenance         82,496.83         161.925.00         (79,428.17)         205.078.00           E13303 · Geat Bayond Visitor Centre         E         145.79.79         70,000.00         (55,420.21)         150,000.00           E13303 · Geat Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449.76         166.3840.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E13305 · GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,254.12)         19,444.00           E13305 · GB - Unforms         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         11,305.00           E13305 · GB - Unforms         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         13,450.00           E13305 · GB - Unforms         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         1,3450.00 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>( <i>, ,</i></td> <td>,</td>	•		-	( <i>, ,</i>	,
E133017 - Laverton History & Research         0.00         0.00         0.00         10,000,00           E133018 - History Walk         0.00         0.00         0.00         10,000,00           E133019 - Heritage Collections         1,735,81         17,511,00         (15,775,19)         25,016,00           E13320 - Admin Allocation - Heritage Dev         5,234,18         5,950,00         (715,82)         7,904,00           Total E133 - Heritage Collections         82,496,83         161,925,00         (79,428,17)         205,078,00           E1330 - Geat Bayond Visitor Centre         E         153,030, 66         Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449,76         156,384,00         1,085,76         208,486,00           E13303 - Gea - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449,76         156,384,00         (1,254,12)         19,434,00           E13303 - Gea - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449,76         156,384,00         (1,254,12)         19,434,00           E13305 - Ge - Advertising         5,433,37         6,635,00         (1,254,12)         19,434,00           E13305 - Ge - Superannuation         13,325,88         14,580,00         (1,254,12)         19,434,00           E13305 - Ge - Bullities         31,743,90         31,2494,00         449,90         35,708,00           E133056 - GB - Uniforms	-				
E133018 · History Walk         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133019 · Heritage Collections         1,735.81         17,511.00         (15,775.19)         25,016.00           E13220 · Admin Allocation · Heritage Dev         5,224.18         5,950.00         (715.82)         7,904.00           Total E133 · Heritage Dev. & Maintenance         82,496.83         161.925.00         (79,428.17)         205,076.00           E13303 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre         E         153,449.76         156,384.00         1.085.76         208,486.00           E13303 · Ge · Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,264.12)         194,480.00           E13305 · Ge · Superannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,264.12)         194,340.00           E13305 · Ge · Superannuation         13,358.84         1,680.00         (1,264.12)         194,340.00           E13305 · GB · Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E13305 · GB · Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E13305 · GB · Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E13305 · GB · Chirtiment Costs         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00			-		
E133019 · Heritage Collections         1,735.81         17,511.00         (15,775.19)         25,016.00           E13320 · Admin Allocation - Heritage Dev         5,234.18         5,950.00         (715.82)         7,904.00           Total E133 · Heritage Dev. & Maintenance         82,496.83         161,925.00         (79,428.17)         205,078.00           E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre         E         E         14,579.79         70,000.00         (55,420.21)         150,000.00           E13303 · GB - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449.76         156,364.00         1,085.76         208,486.00           E13305 · GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E13305 · GB - Superannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E13305 · GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E13305 · GB - Uniforms         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         10,000.00         1,000.00           E13306 · GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,990.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133065 · GB - Survenirs         3,409.20         2,250.00         1,159.20         3,000.00           E133066 · GB - Grush Tours less comm <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	•				
E133200 · Admin Allocation - Heritage Dev         5,234.18         5,950.00         (715.82)         7,904.00           Total E133 · Heritage Dev. & Maintenance         82,496.83         161,925.00         (79,428.17)         205,078.00           E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre         E         145,797.79         70,000.00         (55,420.21)         150,000.00           E13303 · GB - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449.76         156,364.00         1,085.76         208,486.00           E13305 · GB - Superannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E13305 · GB - Superannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E13305 · GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         49.90         35,708.00           E13305 · GB - Utilities         0,00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E13305 · GB - Utilities         0,00         0.00         1,000.00         13,400.00           E13306 · GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E13306 · GB - Souvenirs         3,409.20         2,250.00         1,159.20         3,000.00           E13306 · GB - Greating & Maint         10,402.00         1,5167.23         11,250.00 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-				
Total E133 · Heritage Dev. & Maintenance         82,496.83         161,925.00         (79,428.17)         205,078.00           E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre         E133021 · Planning - GB Stage 2 and Cafe         14,579,79         70,000.00         (55,420.21)         150,000.00           E13303 · GB · Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449,76         156,384.00         1,085.76         208,486.00           E13303 · GB · Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,201.63)         9,635.00           E13305 · GB · Advertising         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E133055 · GB · Utilities         31,743.90         31,940.00         449.90         35,708.00           E133056 · GB · Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133065 · GB · Dinforms         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133065 · GB · Souvenirs         3,409.20         2,250.00         1,159.20         3,000.00           E133065 · GB · Souvenirs         3,409.20         2,250.00         1,159.20         3,000.00           E133065 · GB · Souvenirs         0.00         751.00         1,000.00         1,000.00           E133065 · GB · Souvenirs					
E133021 · Planning - GB Stage 2 and Cafe         14,579.79         70,000.00         (55,420.21)         150,000.00           E133030 · GB - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449.76         156,364.00         1,085.76         208,486.00           E133035 · GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,211.63)         9,635.00           E133056 · GB - Superannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E133056 · GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         (49.90)         35,708.00           E133056 · GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         688.36         4,000.00           E133057 · GB - Uniforms         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133056 · GB - Souvenirs         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133066 · GB - G/rush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         244.54         12,000.00           E133067 · GB - Merchandise         15,167.23         11,250.00         3,917.23         15,000.00           E133067 · GB - Merchandise         15,167.23         11,250.00         3,917.23         15,000.00           E133067 · GB - Merchandise         15,167.23         11,250.00         3,917.23         15,000.00 </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>205,078.00</td>	-				205,078.00
E133030 · GB - Hall/Fame Salarys         157,449.76         156,364.00         1,085.76         208,486.00           E133035 · GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,201.63)         9,635.00           E133050 · GB - Superannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E133055 · GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E133056 · GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133056 · GB - Utilities         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133056 · GB - Norfersional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133066 · GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB - Souvenirs         3,409.20         2,250.00         1,159.20         3,000.00           E133066 · GB - Grush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         204.54         12,000.00           E133066 · GB - Souvenirs         0.00         751.00         (751.00)         1,000.00           E133066 · GB - Grush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         3,817.23         15,000.00 </td <td>E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre				
E133035 · GB - Advertising         5,433.37         6,635.00         (1,201.63)         9,635.00           E133050 · GB - Superannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E133055 · GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E133056 · GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133056 · GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133056 · GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB - Grush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         24.54         12,000.00           E133066 · GB - Grush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         24.54         12,000.00           E133066 · GB - Grush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         24.54         12,000.00           E133066 · GB - Carlen Costs         0.00         751.00         (751.00)         1,000.00           E133066 · GB - Signage         0.00         0.00         0.00.00         2,000.00	E133021 · Planning - GB Stage 2 and Cafe	14,579.79	70,000.00	(55,420.21)	150,000.00
E133050 · GB - Superannuation         13,325.88         14,580.00         (1,254.12)         19,434.00           E133054 · Bank Charges (EFTPOS Fees)         724.97         824.00         (99.03)         1,100.00           E133055 · GB - Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E133056 · GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133057 · GB - Uniforms         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133056 · GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB - Souvenirs         3,409.20         2,250.00         1,159.20         3,000.00           E133066 · GB - Girush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         204.54         12,000.00           E133067 · GB - Merchandise         15,167.23         11,250.00         3,917.23         15,000.00           E133076 · GB - Operating Expenses         4,818.14         8,627.00         1,503.20         9,000.00           E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs         28,649.02         32,999.00         (4,349.98)         44,000.00           E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs         28,649.02         32,999.00         (4,349.98)         44,000.00	E133030 · GB - Hall/Fame Salarys	157,449.76	156,364.00	1,085.76	208,486.00
E133054 · Bank Charges (EFTPOS Fees)         724.97         824.00         (99.03)         1,100.00           E133055 · GB · Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E133056 · GB · Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133057 · GB · Uniforms         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133056 · GB · Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB · Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB · G/rush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         204.54         12,000.00           E133067 · GB · Merchandise         15,167.23         11,250.00         3,917.23         15,000.00           E133076 · GB · Operating Expenses         4,818.14         8,627.00         (3,808.86)         11,500.00           E133076 · GB · Operating Expenses         4,818.14         8,627.00         (3,808.86)         11,500.00           E133086 · GB · Cafe Costs         28,649.02         32,999.00         (4,349.89         44,000.00           E133086 · GB · Taing and Clothing         0.00         2,000.00         (2,000.00         2,000.00	E133035 · GB - Advertising	5,433.37	6,635.00	(1,201.63)	9,635.00
E133055 · GB · Utilities         31,743.90         31,294.00         449.90         35,708.00           E133056 · GB · Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133057 · GB · Uniforms         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133057 · GB · Uniforms         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133058 · Medicals, Recruitment Costs         0.00         0.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB · Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB · Girush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         204.54         12,000.00           E133067 · GB · Merchandise         15,167.23         11,250.00         3,917.23         15,000.00           E133070 · GB · Operating Expenses         4,818.14         8,627.00         (3,808.86)         11,500.00           E133080 · GB · Cafe Costs         28,649.02         32,999.00         (4,349.98)         44,000.00           E133080 · GB · Signage         0.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00           E133090 · GB · Signage         0.00         0.00         1,001.00         1,000.00         1,000.00	E133050 · GB - Superannuation	13,325.88	14,580.00	(1,254.12)	19,434.00
E133056 · GB - Professional Development         3,598.36         2,900.00         698.36         4,000.00           E133057 · GB - Uniforms         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133058 · Medicals, Recruitment Costs         0.00         0.00         0.00         500.00           E133060 · GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133066 · GB - Souvenirs         3,409.20         2,250.00         1,159.20         3,000.00           E133066 · GB - G/rush Tours less comm         8,379.54         8,175.00         204.54         12,000.00           E133067 · GB - Merchandise         15,167.23         11,250.00         3,917.23         15,000.00           E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses         4,818.14         8,627.00         (3,808.86)         11,500.00           E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs         28,649.02         32,999.00         (4,349.98)         44,000.00           E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs         28,649.02         32,999.00         (4,349.98)         44,000.00           E133090 · GB - Signage         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         1,000.00           E133090 · GB - Signage         0.00         0.00         1,000.00         1,000.00         1,000.00	E133054 · Bank Charges (EFTPOS Fees)	724.97	824.00	(99.03)	1,100.00
E133057 · GB - Uniforms0.000.001,000.00E133058 · Medicals, Recruitment Costs0.000.000.00500.00E133060 · GB - Repairs & Maint10,402.0010,000.00312.0013,450.00E133065 · GB - Souvenirs3,409.202,250.001,159.203,000.00E133066 · GB - G/rush Tours less comm8,379.548,175.00204.5412,000.00E133067 · GB - Merchandise15,167.2311,250.003,917.2315,000.00E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions0.00751.00(751.00)1,000.00E13307 · GB - Operating Expenses4,818.148,627.00(3,808.86)11,500.00E13308 · GB - Cafe Costs28,649.0232,999.00(4,349.98)44,000.00E13308 · GB - Cafe Costs28,649.0232,999.00(2,000.00)2,000.00E13309 · GB - Signage0.000.000.001,000.00E13309 · GB - Signage0.000.001,001.001,000.00E13309 · GB - Cafe Costs4,153.862,250.001,903.863,000.00E13309 · GB - Caleaning8,543.179,635.00(1,091.83)12,845.00E13309 · GB - Caleaning8,543.179,635.00(1,737.93)19,206.00E133099 · GB Staff Housing5,856.593,615.002,241.594,658.00E13309 · Ge Staff Housing5,856.593,615.002,241.594,658.00E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other0.000.000.000.00	E133055 · GB - Utilities	31,743.90	31,294.00	449.90	35,708.00
E133058 · Medicals, Recruitment Costs         0.00         0.00         0.00         500.00           E133060 · GB - Repairs & Maint         10,402.00         10,090.00         312.00         13,450.00           E133065 · GB - Souvenirs         3,409.20         2,250.00         1,159.20         3,000.00           E133067 · GB - Marchandise         15,167.23         11,250.00         3,917.23         15,000.00           E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions         0.00         751.00         (751.00)         1,000.00           E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses         4,818.14         8,627.00         (3,808.86)         11,500.00           E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs         28,649.02         32,999.00         (4,349.98)         44,000.00           E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing         0.00         2,000.00         (2,000.00)         2,000.00           E133090 · GB - Signage         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00           E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books         4,153.86         2,250.00         1,903.86         3,000.00           E133096 · GB - Cleaning         8,543.17         9,635.00         (1,091.83)         12,845.00           E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond         12,719.07         14,457.00         (1,737.93)         19,	E133056 · GB - Professional Development	3,598.36	2,900.00	698.36	4,000.00
E133060 · GB - Repairs & Maint10,402.0010,090.00312.0013,450.00E133065 · GB - Souvenirs3,409.202,250.001,159.203,000.00E133066 · GB - G/rush Tours less comm8,379.548,175.00204.5412,000.00E133067 · GB - Merchandise15,167.2311,250.003,917.2315,000.00E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions0.00751.00(751.00)1,000.00E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses4,818.148,627.00(3,808.86)11,500.00E133075 · GB - Books, Cd's and Videos8,253.206,750.001,503.209,000.00E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs28,649.0232,999.00(4,349.98)44,000.00E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing0.002,000.00(2,000.00)2,000.00E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books4,153.862,250.001,093.863,000.00E133096 · GB - Cleaning8,543.179,635.00(1,091.83)12,845.00E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond12,719.0714,457.00(1,737.93)19,206.00E133098 · GB - Depreciation22,471.2522,500.00(28.75)30,000.00E133099 · GB Staff Housing5,856.593,615.002,241.594,658.00E13309 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other0.000.000.001,000.00	E133057 · GB - Uniforms	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
E133065 · GB - Souvenirs3,409.202,250.001,159.203,000.00E133066 · GB - G/rush Tours less comm8,379.548,175.00204.5412,000.00E133067 · GB - Merchandise15,167.2311,250.003,917.2315,000.00E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions0.00751.00(751.00)1,000.00E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses4,818.148,627.00(3,808.86)11,500.00E133075 · GB - Books, Cd's and Videos8,253.206,750.001,503.209,000.00E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs28,649.0232,999.00(4,349.98)44,000.00E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing0.002,000.002,000.002,000.00E133096 · GB - Signage0.000.001,000.001,000.00E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books4,153.862,250.001,903.863,000.00E133096 · GB - Cleaning8,543.179,635.00(1,091.83)12,845.00E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond12,719.0714,457.00(1,737.93)19,206.00E133098 · GB - Depreciation22,471.2522,500.00(28.75)30,000.00E133099 · GB Staff Housing5,856.593,615.002,241.594,658.00E13309 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other0.000.000.001,457.00	E133058 · Medicals, Recruitment Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
E133066 · GB · G/rush Tours less comm8,379.548,175.00204.5412,000.00E133067 · GB · Merchandise15,167.2311,250.003,917.2315,000.00E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions0.00751.00(751.00)1,000.00E133070 · GB · Operating Expenses4,818.148,627.00(3,808.86)11,500.00E133075 · GB · Books, Cd's and Videos8,253.206,750.001,503.209,000.00E133080 · GB · Cafe Costs28,649.0232,999.00(4,349.98)44,000.00E133085 · GB · T-shirts and Clothing0.002,000.002,000.002,000.00E133095 · GB · Maps and Map Books4,153.862,250.001,903.863,000.00E133095 · GB · Cleaning8,543.179,635.00(1,091.83)12,845.00E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond12,719.0714,457.00(1,737.93)19,206.00E133099 · GB Staff Housing5,856.593,615.002,241.594,658.00E133099 · GB Staff Housing5,856.593,615.002,241.594,658.00	E133060 · GB - Repairs & Maint	10,402.00	10,090.00	312.00	13,450.00
E133067 · GB - Merchandise       15,167.23       11,250.00       3,917.23       15,000.00         E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions       0.00       751.00       (751.00)       1,000.00         E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses       4,818.14       8,627.00       (3,808.86)       11,500.00         E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses       4,818.14       8,627.00       (3,808.86)       11,500.00         E133075 · GB - Books, Cd's and Videos       8,253.20       6,750.00       1,503.20       9,000.00         E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs       28,649.02       32,999.00       (4,349.98)       44,000.00         E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing       0.00       2,000.00       (2,000.00)       2,000.00         E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books       4,153.86       2,250.00       1,903.86       3,000.00         E133095 · GB - Cleaning       8,543.17       9,635.00       (1,091.83)       12,845.00         E133096 · GB - Cleaning       8,543.17       9,635.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond       12,719.07       14,457.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133098 · GB - Depreciation       22,471.25       22,500.00       (28.75)       30,000.00         E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59<	E133065 · GB - Souvenirs	3,409.20	2,250.00	1,159.20	3,000.00
E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions       0.00       751.00       (751.00)       1,000.00         E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses       4,818.14       8,627.00       (3,808.86)       11,500.00         E133075 · GB - Books, Cd's and Videos       8,253.20       6,750.00       1,503.20       9,000.00         E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs       28,649.02       32,999.00       (4,349.98)       44,000.00         E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs       0.00       2,000.00       (2,000.00)       2,000.00         E133080 · GB - Signage       0.00       0.00       0.00       1,000.00         E133090 · GB - Signage       0.00       0.00       0.00       1,000.00         E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books       4,153.86       2,250.00       1,903.86       3,000.00         E133096 · GB - Cleaning       8,543.17       9,635.00       (1,091.83)       12,845.00         E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond       12,719.07       14,457.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133098 · GB - Depreciation       22,471.25       22,500.00       (28.75)       30,000.00         E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E13309 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00 <td>E133066 · GB - G/rush Tours less comm</td> <td>8,379.54</td> <td>8,175.00</td> <td>204.54</td> <td>12,000.00</td>	E133066 · GB - G/rush Tours less comm	8,379.54	8,175.00	204.54	12,000.00
E133070 · GB · Operating Expenses       4,818.14       8,627.00       (3,808.86)       11,500.00         E133075 · GB - Books, Cd's and Videos       8,253.20       6,750.00       1,503.20       9,000.00         E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs       28,649.02       32,999.00       (4,349.98)       44,000.00         E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs       28,649.02       32,999.00       (2,000.00)       2,000.00         E133090 · GB - Signage       0.00       2,000.00       (2,000.00)       2,000.00         E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books       4,153.86       2,250.00       1,903.86       3,000.00         E133096 · GB - Cleaning       8,543.17       9,635.00       (1,091.83)       12,845.00         E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond       12,719.07       14,457.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133098 · GB - Depreciation       22,471.25       22,500.00       (28.75)       30,000.00         E133098 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	E133067 · GB - Merchandise	15,167.23	11,250.00	3,917.23	15,000.00
E133075 · GB - Books, Cd's and Videos       8,253.20       6,750.00       1,503.20       9,000.00         E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs       28,649.02       32,999.00       (4,349.98)       44,000.00         E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing       0.00       2,000.00       (2,000.00)       2,000.00         E133090 · GB - Signage       0.00       0.00       0.00       1,000.00         E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books       4,153.86       2,250.00       1,903.86       3,000.00         E133096 · GB - Cleaning       8,543.17       9,635.00       (1,091.83)       12,845.00         E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond       12,719.07       14,457.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E13309 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions	0.00	751.00	(751.00)	1,000.00
E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs28,649.0232,999.00(4,349.98)44,000.00E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing0.002,000.00(2,000.00)2,000.00E133090 · GB - Signage0.000.000.001,000.00E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books4,153.862,250.001,903.863,000.00E133096 · GB - Cleaning8,543.179,635.00(1,091.83)12,845.00E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond12,719.0714,457.00(1,737.93)19,206.00E133098 · GB - Depreciation22,471.2522,500.00(28.75)30,000.00E133099 · GB Staff Housing5,856.593,615.002,241.594,658.00E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other0.000.000.00	E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses	4,818.14	8,627.00	(3,808.86)	11,500.00
E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing       0.00       2,000.00       (2,000.00)       2,000.00         E133090 · GB - Signage       0.00       0.00       0.00       1,000.00         E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books       4,153.86       2,250.00       1,903.86       3,000.00         E133096 · GB - Cleaning       8,543.17       9,635.00       (1,091.83)       12,845.00         E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond       12,719.07       14,457.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133098 · GB - Depreciation       22,471.25       22,500.00       (28.75)       30,000.00         E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	E133075 · GB - Books, Cd's and Videos	8,253.20	6,750.00	1,503.20	9,000.00
E133090 · GB - Signage       0.00       0.00       0.00       1,000.00         E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books       4,153.86       2,250.00       1,903.86       3,000.00         E133096 · GB - Cleaning       8,543.17       9,635.00       (1,091.83)       12,845.00         E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond       12,719.07       14,457.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133098 · GB - Depreciation       22,471.25       22,500.00       (28.75)       30,000.00         E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs	28,649.02	32,999.00	(4,349.98)	44,000.00
E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books       4,153.86       2,250.00       1,903.86       3,000.00         E133096 · GB - Cleaning       8,543.17       9,635.00       (1,091.83)       12,845.00         E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond       12,719.07       14,457.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133098 · GB - Depreciation       22,471.25       22,500.00       (28.75)       30,000.00         E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00	E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing	0.00	2,000.00	(2,000.00)	2,000.00
E133096 · GB - Cleaning8,543.179,635.00(1,091.83)12,845.00E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond12,719.0714,457.00(1,737.93)19,206.00E133098 · GB - Depreciation22,471.2522,500.00(28.75)30,000.00E133099 · GB Staff Housing5,856.593,615.002,241.594,658.00E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other0.000.000.00	E133090 · GB - Signage	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond       12,719.07       14,457.00       (1,737.93)       19,206.00         E133098 · GB - Depreciation       22,471.25       22,500.00       (28.75)       30,000.00         E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00	E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books	4,153.86	2,250.00	1,903.86	3,000.00
E133098 · GB - Depreciation       22,471.25       22,500.00       (28.75)       30,000.00         E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00	E133096 · GB - Cleaning	8,543.17	9,635.00	(1,091.83)	12,845.00
E133099 · GB Staff Housing       5,856.59       3,615.00       2,241.59       4,658.00         E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other       0.00       0.00       0.00	E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond	12,719.07	14,457.00	(1,737.93)	19,206.00
E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other 0.00 0.00	E133098 · GB - Depreciation	22,471.25	22,500.00	(28.75)	30,000.00
	E133099 · GB Staff Housing	5,856.59	3,615.00	2,241.59	4,658.00
Total E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre         359,678.30         417,946.00         (58,267.70)         611,522.00	E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Other	0.00		0.00	
	Total E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre	359,678.30	417,946.00	(58,267.70)	611,522.00

# Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

o ang	, <u></u>	2011		
	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
E134 · Community Resource Centre				
E134005 · CRC Salaries	105,207.61	86,322.00	18,885.61	115,095.00
E134010 · CRC Superannuation	7,780.22	10,316.00	(2,535.78)	13,754.00
E134015 · Repairs & Maintenance	9,003.65	9,572.00	(568.35)	12,761.00
E134020 · Utilities & Insurance	8,020.27	7,770.00	250.27	8,970.00
E134021 · Bank Charges (EFTPOS Fees)	436.07	450.00	(13.93)	600.00
E134025 · Functions, Events & Promotions	17,760.77	15,500.00	2,260.77	22,500.00
E134030 · Training & Conference Expenses	1,103.92	1,000.00	103.92	1,000.00
E134045 · Production of the 'Sturt Pea'	13,611.58	14,251.00	(639.42)	19,000.00
E134050 · Stock Purchases for Re-Sale	(13.64)	0.00	(13.64)	1,000.00
E134066 · Equip, Fixtures & Fittings	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,700.00
E134067 · Marketing & Promotions	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
E134068 · Professional Development	2,418.51	1,300.00	1,118.51	7,300.00
E134069 · ICT Support & Development	7,611.35	9,749.00	(2,137.65)	13,000.00
E134070 · Floor Rental	8,550.00	8,550.00	0.00	9,000.00
E134075 · Subsidies	387.26	1,274.00	(886.74)	1,700.00
E134080 · CRC Other Expenses	3,125.30	3,597.00	(471.70)	4,800.00
E134085 · Housing	8,637.14	9,151.00	(513.86)	11,791.00
E134200 · Admin Allocation - CRC	21,795.15	24,772.00	(2,976.85)	32,910.00
Total E134 · Community Resource Centre	215,435.16	203,574.00	11,861.16	281,881.00
E135 · Building Control Expenses				
E135005 · Building Control Expenses	10,207.44	10,083.00	124.44	13,332.00
E135200 · Admin Allocation - Building	5,297.00	6,020.00	(723.00)	7,998.00
Total E135 · Building Control Expenses	15,504.44	16,103.00	(598.56)	21,330.00
E136 · Rural Services				
E136010 · Weed Control	0.00	15,641.00	(15,641.00)	40,000.00
Total E136 · Rural Services	0.00	15,641.00	(15,641.00)	40,000.00
otal E13 · ECONOMIC SERVICES.	924,008.74	1,063,957.00	(139,948.26)	1,605,524.00
14 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES.				
E141 · Private Works				
E141005 · Private Works	7,023.90	3,151.00	3,872.90	5,398.00
E141100 · Community Bus Expenses	1,139.51	2,737.00	(1,597.49)	3,587.00
E141101 Community Bus Depn	1,501.37	1,872.00	(370.63)	2,500.00
E141200 · Admin Allocation - Private Work	4,082.67	4,640.00	(557.33)	6,165.00
Total E141 · Private Works	13,747.45	12,400.00	1,347.45	17,650.00

# Shire of Laverton Page 57 of Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program July 1, 2016 to 31 March, 2017

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
E143 · Works Overheads	225 142 01	319,905.00	(94 761 10)	426 542 00
E143006 · Works Management Salary E143010 · Exec Mgr Tech Serv Super	235,143.81 2,580.76	319,905.00	(84,761.19) 2,580.76	426,542.00
E143010 · Exec Mgr Tech Serv Super	2,380.76	40,103.00	(19,005.57)	53,468.00
E143025 · Depot Operational Expenses	31,982.76	38,379.00	(6,396.24)	51,056.00
E143030 · Superannuation of Workmen	111,637.12	107,749.00	3,888.12	143,668.00
E143035 · Holiday Pay	107,700.77	69,527.00	38,173.77	87,571.00
E143036 · Long Service Leave	13,549.66	00,027.00	13,549.66	07,071.00
E143040 · Insurance on Works	40,975.20	40,975.00	0.20	40,975.00
E143045 · Tech Services/Works FBT	40,373.20	40,973.00 0.00	0.20	10,000.00
E143050 · Protective Clothing	5,239.32	5,950.00	(710.68)	7,900.00
E143055 · Induction, Medicals	1,946.44	800.00	1,146.44	1,000.00
E143060 · Public Holidays	27,751.50	24,521.00	3,230.50	42,034.00
E143065 · Sick Leave	28,246.27	12,745.00	15,501.27	16,996.00
E143070 · Advertising	4,122.48	2,000.00	2,122.48	2,000.00
E143075 · Relocation Expenses	1,039.00	1,500.00	(461.00)	3,000.00
E143080 · Training & Conference Expenses	2,467.57	4,500.00	(2,032.43)	6,000.00
E143085 · Subsidies	68,610.57	30,150.00	38,460.57	40,200.00
E143087 · Loss on disposal	0.00	19,000.00	(19,000.00)	26,000.00
E143090 · Computer Services	10,388.29	9,085.00	1,303.29	12,115.00
E143095 · EMTS & Works Manager Vehicles	14,874.46	17,868.00	(2,993.54)	23,615.00
E143095 · EM13 & Works Manager Venicles	248.11	21,618.00	(2,393.34)	28,827.00
E143100 · Training/meetings Town Clew E143101 · Tech Services Contract Support	11,815.00	10,000.00	(21,309.09)	10,000.00
E143199 · Staff Housing Allocation	119,862.68	66,204.00	53,658.68	85,304.00
E143199 · Stan Housing Allocation	204,897.58	232,889.00	(27,991.42)	309,393.00
E143290 · LESS PWOH ALLOCATED-PROJECTS	(1,047,780.43)	(1,065,466.00)	(27,991.42) 17,685.57	(1,413,664.00
E143298 · Depreciation	7,174.92	9,000.00	(1,825.08)	12,000.00
Total E143 · Works Overheads	25,571.27	19,002.00	6,569.27	26,000.00
E144 · Plant Cost Overheads E144005 · Fuel & Oil	226,656.15	295,000.00	(68,343.85)	420,000.00
E144010 · Tyres & Tubes	9.294.13	37,000.00	(27,705.87)	50,000.00
E144015 · Parts and Repairs	138.960.19	187,497.00	(48,536.81)	250,000.00
E144020 · Repair Wages	259,326.55	261,054.00	(1,727.45)	348,073.00
E144025 · Workshop Operations	26,962.47	13,500.00	13,462.47	18,000.00
E144030 · Sundry Tools	11,616.42	11,250.00	366.42	15,000.00
E144030 · Sundry roots E144032 · Construction camp equipment	0.00	11,200.00	500.42	13,000.00
E144035 · Insurance and Licences	21,900.47	22,852.00	(951.53)	30,532.00
E144290 · LESS POC ALLOCATED-PROJECTS	(828,772.62)	(1,071,900.00)	243,127.38	(1,456,605.00
E144298 · Plant Depreciation	257,268.76	243,747.00	13,521.76	325,000.00
Total E144 · Plant Cost Overheads	123,212.52	0.00	123,212.52	0.00

4:13 PM Page 58 of 58 Accrual Basis

# Shire of Laverton

# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	Jul 16 - Mar 17	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
EddE Administration Occurring de				
E145 · Administration Overheads E145005 · Employee Costs - Salaries	543,918.39	546,003.00	(2,084.61)	728,009.00
E145010 · Employee Costs - Salaries	83,718.30	84,933.00	(1,214.70)	113,249.00
E145015 · Employee Costs - Accrued LSL	1,342.26	04,000.00	1,342.26	110,240.00
E145020 · Uniforms	0.00	3,750.00	(3,750.00)	5,000.00
E145025 · Employee Costs - FBT	17,089.58	23,250.00	(6,160.42)	31,000.00
E145030 · Employee Costs - Training	4,429.72	16,498.00	(12,068.28)	22,000.00
E145035 · Staff Recruitment	1,862.00	1,876.00	(14.00)	2,500.00
E145036 · Subscriptions	8,524.91	12,500.00	(3,975.09)	12,500.00
E145040 · Employee Costs - Subsidies	3,836.92	7,127.00	(3,290.08)	9,500.00
E145045 · Maintenance - Building/Office	24,792.52	28,274.00	(3,481.48)	36,579.00
E145050 · Office Expenses Other	3,209.72	3,375.00	(165.28)	4,500.00
E145055 · Vehicle Expenses	16,262.04	16,875.00	(612.96)	22,125.00
E145060 · Conference and Travelling	8,643.01	10,500.00	(1,856.99)	10,500.00
E145065 · Printing and Stationery	6,026.15	6,002.00	24.15	8,000.00
E145066 · Records Management Products	105.70	10,000.00	(9,894.30)	20,500.00
E145070 · Telephone Expense	9,845.68	9,377.00	468.68	12,500.00
E145075 · Advertising	456.88	1,502.00	(1,045.12)	2,000.00
E145080 · Maintenance - Office Equipment	22,082.91	20,250.00	1,832.91	27,000.00
E145085 · Computer Services	5,732.02	28,125.00	(22,392.98)	37,500.00
E145087 · Financial Management Services	67,133.80	78,700.00	(11,566.20)	107,320.00
E145090 · Postage and Freight	540.82	1,044.00	(503.18)	1,400.00
E145095 · Consultancy Fees	24,596.34	77,625.00	(53,028.66)	103,500.00
E145000 · Insurance - Administration	48,977.72	47,852.00	1,125.72	52,852.00
E145105 · Audit Fees	17,934.50	40,000.00	(22,065.50)	62,500.00
E145105 · Addit Pees E145110 · Legal Expenses	13,452.59	9,000.00	4,452.59	10,000.00
E145200 · Staff Housing Allocation	52,511.95	52,914.00	(402.05)	68,179.00
E145208 · Depn - Administration General	59,811.12	52,914.00	7,314.12	
E145296 · Depri - Administration General	(1,046,837.55)	(1,189,854.00)	143,016.45	70,000.00 (1,580,713.00
Total E145 · Administration Overheads	0.00	(1,189,654.00)	5.00	0.00
E146 · Salaries Control				
E146010 · Gross Total Salaries and Wages	2,320,542.90	2,473,633.00	(153,090.10)	3,298,180.00
E146200 · LESS SALS/WAGES ALLOCATED	(2,320,542.67)	(2,473,633.00)	153,090.33	(3,298,180.00
Total E146 · Salaries Control	0.23	0.00	0.23	0.00
E147 · Unclasified Items				
E147900 · Suspense	0.00			
Total E147 · Unclasified Items	0.00			
Total E14 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES.	162,531.47	31,397.00	131,134.47	43,650.00
otal Expense	5,974,826.95	5,878,953.00	95,873.95	8,789,410.00
icome	1,281,565.33	1,829,619.00	(548,053.67)	7,064,130.00

ATTACHMENT OMC170518-13.7.A Page 1 of 11 FILE: 207



# SHIRE OF LAVERTON

# **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

# **MINUTES**

Held in the Council Chambers of the Shire of Laverton at 9 MacPherson Place, Laverton, on Thursday 18 May 2017, commencing at 4.09 pm

# MINUTES OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

#### 1. **DECLARATION OF OPENING**

The Chairman Patrick Hill, declared the meeting open at 4.09pm and welcomed everyone to the meeting.

#### 2. **RECORD OF ATTENDANCE**

## 2.1 PRESENT

2.2

	Cr P Hill Cr S Weldon Cr D Ross Cr R Weldon	Chairman Councillor Councillor Councillor
2	Mr S Deckert Mr G Stanley <b>APOLOGIES</b>	Chief Executive Officer Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services
	Cr R Prentice Cr R Ryles Miss T Tarlow	Councillor Councillor Executive Assistant to the CEO

# 2.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2.4 VISITORS

#### 3. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING:

3.1 MINUTES OF AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING HELD 23 MARCH 2017 (FILE REF: 793)

### ATTACHMENT:

Minutes of Audit Committee Meeting 23 March 2017 AC170518-3.1.A

#### AC17051801 **COMMITTEE DECISION/OFFICER RECOMMENDATION**

That the Minutes of the Audit Committee Meeting (Attachment AC170517-3.1.A) held on 23 March 2017, be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

CARRIED 4/0

# 4. REPORTS OF COMMITTEE AND OFFICERS

## 4.1 AUDIT REPORTS FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 (FILE REF: 846)

SUBMISSION TO:	Audit Committee Meeting, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter
OWNER/APPLICANT:	Not applicable
AUTHOR:	Glenn Bone, Project Officer
AUTHOR'S SIGNATURE:	
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
SENIOR OFFICER'S SIGNATURE:	
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Nil

## MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

For the Committee to:

1. Receive and consider the Management Letter and the Audited Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2015.

## ATTACHMENTS

AC170518-4.1A	Management letter for the year ended 30 June 2015
AC170518-4.1B	Independent Audit Report for the year ended 30 June 2015

## **APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION**

Not applicable.

## BACKGROUND

In accordance with section 7.9 of the *Local Government Act 1995,* an audit was conducted by the Shire's appointed auditor, Billy–Joe Thomas of Anderson, Munro and Wyllie.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

### Local Government Act 1995

- Section 7.9 Provides that the local government is to have an annual audit conducted of their financial affairs and a report forwarded to the President, CEO and the Minister.
- Section 7.12(2) A local government is to meet with the auditor of the local government at least once in every year.
  - (3) A local government is required to address any report prepared by the auditor, determine what action needs to be taken and then ensure that appropriate action is indeed taken.

(4) - A local government is to prepare a report on any actions under subsection (3) in respect of an audit conducted in respect of a financial year and forward a copy of that report to the Minister.

## Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996

An audit committee -

- (a) Is to provide guidance and assistance to the local government -
  - (i) as to the carrying out of its functions in rlation to audits carried out under Part 7 of the Act.

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

## STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

## CONSULTATION

Mr Billy-Joe Thomas – Registered Company Auditor and Partner – Anderson, Munro & Wyllie;

Ms Mandy Wynne – Moore Stevens

### COMMENT

The Audit Management Letter, dated 6 April 2017, raised some matters that the auditor believed required our attention. These matters were:

### Non-Compliance with Legislation

From our compliance review we noted non-compliance with the following sections of the Local Government Act and Regulations:

- s6.4(3) The financial report was not provided to the auditor by September 30.
- s5.54(1) The 2015 financial report was not prepared and adopted (sic) by Council by 31 December 2015.
- (F&G) reg. 17- The Tenders Register did not include the particulars of the decision to invite tenders in all tenders called.
- s5.22(3) Not all meeting minutes had been signed as confirmed by the person presiding over the meeting.

**Staff Comment:** Unfortunately the completion of the Annual Financial Report to meet the deadline was held up for a number of reasons. One major reason was the requirement for the infrastructure assets of the Shire to be revalued as part of the accounting requirements for the various asset classes to be revalued every four years. With the change-over of the Executive Manager of Corporate & Community Services (EMCCS) the planning and seeking quotes for valuation services did not begin early enough. The resultant delay in obtaining the services of a professional valuer to come to Laverton resulted in the valuations not being completed in time. The completion of the financial statements was further delayed by the workload of the EMCCS being required to deputise for the CEO for extended periods.

• (F&G) reg. 17 The Tenders Register did not include particulars of the decision to invite tenders in all tenders called.

**Staff Comment:** In the Independent Audit Report for 2014/15 under "Other Matters", reference is made to tender numbers 01/14 - 04/14 being called without first going to Council for approval to invite tenders.

- Regrettably, this was indeed the case for tenders 01/14 and 02/14.
- However for tender numbers 03/14 and 04/14 the auditor has erred as these numbers were not used for an actual tender.
- s5.22(3) Not all meeting minutes had been signed as confirmed by the person presiding over the meeting.

**Staff Comment:** While it is acknowledged that the 2014 report identified significant shortcomings in the minutes signing process, I have failed to locate any minutes since then which are unsigned. Enquiries made to the auditors on 13 April 2016 indicated that the following minutes were unsigned:

• 23/10/14 Audit Committee

19/03/15 Special Council meeting

However, an inspection of the Minute Books revealed:

- 23/10/14 Audit Committee minutes were signed at the next meeting of the Audit Committee held on 19 March 2015.
- 19/03/15 Special Council meeting there was no Special Council meeting on this date. However, there had been an Audit Committee meeting and the minutes were duly confirmed at the next meeting held on 19 November 2015. Also on the 19 March 2015, had been a Council meeting with the minutes being confirmed on 23 April 2015. Both of these minutes had been signed.

We recommend you implement the necessary measures to ensure that the Shire of Laverton meets all its legislative requirements in the future.

The Independent Auditor's Report and the Management Letter for the End of Year Audit show that there were no material issues affecting the financial reports. Steps have already or will be taken to address the issues raised in the Management Report to ensure that the Shire of Laverton meets its financial management and reporting responsibilities.

# Leave Provisions

We noted during our audit that several employees have accrued annual leave well in excess of their annual entitlement.

We recommend that where possible employees be encouraged to take their annual leave regularly so as not to build up large balances that could create financial pressures, should large amounts of leave be taken at the same time or in close proximity. This is also to avoid the management risk to the Council of having key personnel on leave for long periods of time.

**Staff Comment:** The auditors have of course made a reasonable management observation. However, the accrual of leave does not breach the Shire's Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA) and senior management are comfortable with the present balance of accrued leave versus the potential loss of work output should staff be compelled to take the accrued leave.

Notwithstanding the above, the situation will be kept under review.

## Stale Cheques

We noted during our audit that there were eight (8) cheques over six months old present in the 30 June 2015 muni bank reconciliation listing of unpresented cheques.

As these cheques are over six months old we recommend they be cancelled and reissued. If the payees cannot be found they should be forwarded to the unclaimed monies section of the State Treasury as appropriate. We advise that in future stale cheques be investigated on a regular basis.

Staff Comment: The recommendation is noted and has already been acted upon.

As an aside, the auditors imply that cheques become stale after the elapse of six months. Technically, a cheque goes stale after 15 months as defined in s3 of the *Cheques Act 1986 (Commonwealth).* 

There is nothing untoward about the auditor's suggestion to follow-up "stale cheques" after a six month period, so we will pursue this as a management standard.

The Independent Auditor's Report and the Management Letter for the End of Year Audit show that there were no material issues affecting the financial reports. Steps have already or will be taken to address the issues raised in the Management Report to ensure that the Shire of Laverton meets its financial management and reporting responsibilities.

## VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

## STAFF RECOMMENDATION

MOVED:

Cr. D Ross

seconded: Cr. R. Weldon

That the Audit Committee recommend to Council that the Annual Management Letter and Independent Auditor's Report for the year ended 30 June 2015, as prepared by Auditor Billie-Joe Thomas, and appended as Attachments AC170518-4.1A and AC170518-4.1B, be accepted.

LOST : CARRIED X ABS. 4/0

# 4.2 ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 (FILE REF: 846)

SUBMISSION TO:	Audit Committee Meeting, 18 May 2017
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:	The author has no financial interest in this matter.
OWNER/APPLICANT:	
AUTHOR:	Graham Stanley, Executive manager Corporate & Community Services
AUTHOR'S SIGNATURE:	
SENIOR OFFICER:	Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer
SENIOR OFFICER'S SIGNATURE:	
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE:	Nil

# MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

For the Committee to receive and consider the Annual Report for the Shire of Laverton for the year ended 30 June 2015.

# ATTACHMENTS

AC1705-4.2.A Shire of Laverton Annual Report for the Year Ended 30 June 2015

## APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

# BACKGROUND

The Audit Report for the 2014/15 Annual Financial Statements was received from our Auditors on 7 April 2017. The annual report is to be accepted by the local government no later than two months after the auditor's report becomes available.

# STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

## Local Government Act 1995

Section 5.27(2) - A general meeting is to be held not more than 56 days after the local government accepts the annual report.

(3) – Matters to be discussed at general elector's meetings are to be those prescribed.

Section 5.53 – (1) The local government is to prepare an annual report for each financial year.

(2) The annual report is to contain –

(a) a report from the mayor or president; and

(b) a report from the CEO; and

(e) an overview of the plan for the future of the district made in accordance with section 5.56, including major initiatives that are proposed to commence or to continue in the next financial year; and

(f) the financial report for the financial year; and

(g) such information as may be prescribed in relation to the payments made to employees; and

(h) the auditor's report for the financial year; and

(ha) a matter on which a report must be made under section 29(2) of the *Disabilities Services Act 1993*; and

(hb) details of entries made under section 5.121 during the financial year in the register of complaints, including –

- (i) the number of complaints recorded in the register of complaints; and
- (ii) how the recorded complaints were dealt with; and
- (iii) any other details that the regulations may require; and

(i)such other information as may be prescribed.

Section 5.54 – (1) Subject to subsection (2) the annual report for a financial year is to be accepted\* by the local government no later than 31 December after that financial year.

\*Absolute majority required.

(2) If the auditor's report is not available in time for the annual report for a financial year to be accepted by 31 December after that financial year, the annual report is to be accepted by the local government no later than two months after the auditor's report becomes available.

- Section 5.55 The CEO is to give local public notice of the availability of the annual report as soon as practicable after the report has been accepted by the local government.
- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.

Section 3.1 – Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

# FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

# CONSULTATION

Mr Billy-Joe Thomas – Registered Company Auditor and Partner – Anderson, Munro & Wyllie; Ms Mandy Wynne – Moore Stevens

# COMMENT

The Annual Financial Report and Auditor's Report are contained within the Annual Report. The Net Result for the year was a surplus of \$4,738,151 (see pages 3,4 & 5 of the Annual Financial Report). Perhaps more importantly the Surplus Carried Forward, which is calculated by stripping out non-cash items such as depreciation and profit or loss on sale of assets was \$3,789,720 (see page 49 of the Annual Financial Report).

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS**

Absolute majority decision of Council required for recommendation 1.

Simple majority decision of Council required for recommendation .

# **STAFF RECOMMENDATION 1**

MOVED: Cr. S. Weldon SECONDED: Cr. D Ross

That the Audit Committee recommend to Council that the Annual Report for the year ended 30 June 2015, as appended be accepted.

# **STAFF RECOMMENDATION 2**

That the Audit Committee recommend to Council that the general meeting of electors be held on Thursday 22 June 2017, commencing at 4pm (June Council meeting day) to present the Annual Report for the Year ended 30 June 2015 to the electors.

Page 9 Audit Committee Meeting – 18 May 2017

# 5. CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business, the Chairman declared the meeting closed at 4.46pm.